Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates

February 2018



Air Force

Justification Book Volume 1 of 1

Missile Procurement, Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2019 • Procurement

Volume 1 Table of Contents

Introduction and Explanation of Contents	Volume 1 - ii
Comptroller Exhibit P-1	Volume 1 - v
Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)	Volume 1 - xxxvi
Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)	Volume 1 - xl
Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary	Volume 1 - xlii
Acronyms	Volume 1 - xlix
Exhibit P-40s	Volume 1 - 1



Appropriation Language Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates Missile Procurement, Air Force

For construction, procurement, and modification of missiles, rockets, and related equipment, including spare parts and accessories therefor, ground handling equipment, and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents, transportation of things, and overseas contingency operations, \$3,162,980,000, to remain available for obligations until September 30, 2021.



UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

01 Feb 2018

Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Budget Activity	FY 2017 (Base + OCO)	FY 2018 PB Request with CR Adj Base	FY 2018 Total PB Requests* with CR Adj Base	FY 2018 PB Request with CR Adj OCO
01. Ballistic Missiles	50,247	99,098	99,098	
02. Other Missiles	1,384,106	1,217,595	1,217,595	385,400
03. Modification of Inservice Missiles	149,800	137,243	137,243	10,000
04. Spares and Repair Parts	70,607	101,153	101,153	
05. Other Support	1,020,356	741,093	741,093	
20. Undistributed		1,529	1,529	-76,405
Total Missile Procurement, Air Force	2,675,116	2,297,711	2,297,711	318,995

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

UNCLASSIFIED

Page F-12

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Budget Activity	FY 2018 Total PB Requests+ with CR Adj OCO	FY 2018 Emergency Requests** Emergency	FY 2018 Less Enacted Div B P.L.115-96*** MDDE + Ship Repairs	FY 2018 Remaining Req Emergency
01. Ballistic Missiles				
02. Other Missiles	385,400			
03. Modification of Inservice Missiles	10,000			
04. Spares and Repair Parts				
05. Other Support		12,000	-12,000	
20. Undistributed	-76,405			
Total Missile Procurement, Air Force	318,995	12,000	-12,000	

01 Feb 2018

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

UNCLASSIFIED

Page F-12A

FY 2018 FY 2018

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

01 Feb 2018

Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Budget Activity	Total PB Requests* with CR Adj Base + OCO + Emergency**	Less Enacted DIV B P.L.115-96*** MDDE + Ship Repairs	FY 2018 Remaining Req with CR Adj Base + OCO + Emergency
01. Ballistic Missiles	99,098		99,098
02. Other Missiles	1,602,995		1,602,995
03. Modification of Inservice Missiles	147,243		147,243
04. Spares and Repair Parts	101,153		101,153
05. Other Support	753,093	-12,000	741,093
20. Undistributed	-74,876		-74,876
Total Missile Procurement, Air Force	2,628,706	-12,000	2,616,706

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

UNCLASSIFIED

Page F-12B

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Budget Activity	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
01. Ballistic Missiles	36,786		36,786
02. Other Missiles	1,254,479	459,924	1,714,403
03. Modification of Inservice Missiles	196,986	33,602	230,588
04. Spares and Repair Parts	97,481		97,481
05. Other Support	1,083,722		1,083,722
20. Undistributed			
Total Missile Procurement, Air Force	2,669,454	493,526	3,162,980

01 Feb 2018

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

UNCLASSIFIED

Page F-12C

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code 		TY 2017 Ise + OCO) Ity Cost	PB	=	T PB R with	2018 otal equests* CR Adj Base y Cost	PB	Y 2018 Request h CR Adj OCO ty Cost	S e c -
Budget Activity 01: Ballistic Missiles										
Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic										
1 Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic	А		50,247		99,098		99,098			U
Total Ballistic Missiles			50 , 247		99,098		99,098			-
Budget Activity 02: Other Missiles										
Tactical										
2 Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile	А	360	431,645	360	441,367	360	441,367			U
3 LRASMO		19	71,411	15	44,728	15	44,728			U
4 Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	А	287	127,438	310	125,350	310	125,350			U
5 AMRAAM	А	256	325,944	205	304,327	205	304,327			U
6 Predator Hellfire Missile	А	2219	175 , 330	399	34,867	399	34,867	3230	294,480	U
7 Small Diameter Bomb	А	4507	251 , 361	5039	266,030	5039	266,030	2273	90,920	U
8 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II	В									U
Industrial Facilities										
9 Industr'l Preparedns/Pol Prevention	A		977		926		926			U
Total Other Missiles			1,384,106		1,217,595		1,217,595		385,400	

UNCLASSIFIED

01 Feb 2018

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

UNCLASSIFIED

Page F-13

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

FY 2018 FY 2018 Less Enacted FY 2018 Total Div B P.L.115-96*** FY 2018 PB Requests+ Emergency with CR Adj Requests** MDDE + Ship Remaining Req S Line Ident oco Emergency Repairs Emergency Quantity Cost No Item Nomenclature Code Quantity Cost Quantity Cost Quantity Cost c ____ _____ Budget Activity 01: Ballistic Missiles _____ Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic 1 Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic U Total Ballistic Missiles Budget Activity 02: Other Missiles _____ Tactical 2 Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile U 3 LRASMO U 4 Sidewinder (AIM-9X) U Α 5 AMRAAM IJ Α 6 Predator Hellfire Missile 3230 294,480 U 7 Small Diameter Bomb 2273 90,920 IJ 8 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II U Industrial Facilities 9 Industr'l Preparedns/Pol Prevention Total Other Missiles 385,400

UNCLASSIFIED

01 Feb 2018

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

UNCLASSIFIED

Page F-13A

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

01 Feb 2018

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code	TO PB RO with Base Emero	+ OCO + gency** y Cost	FY 20 Less Er DIV P.L.115- MDDE + Repai Quantity	nacted B -96*** Ship .rs	Remai with Base Eme	+ OCO + rgency y Cost	е
Budget Activity 01: Ballistic Missiles								
Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic								
1 Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic	А		99,098				99,098	
Total Ballistic Missiles		•	99,098				99,098	
Budget Activity 02: Other Missiles								
Tactical								
2 Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile	А	360	441,367			360	441,367	U
3 LRASMO		15	44,728			15	44,728	U
4 Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	А	310	125,350			310	125,350	U
5 AMRAAM	А	205	304,327			205	304,327	U
6 Predator Hellfire Missile	А	3629	329,347			3629	329,347	U
7 Small Diameter Bomb	А	7312	356 , 950			7312	356 , 950	U
8 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II	В							U
Industrial Facilities								
9 Industr'l Preparedns/Pol Prevention	A		926				926	
Total Other Missiles			1,602,995				1,602,995	

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

UNCLASSIFIED

Page F-13B

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line	Ident	FY 2019 Base		FY 2019 OCO		FY 2019 Total		S e	
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantit		Quantity	Cost	Quantity		C -	
Budget Activity 01: Ballistic Missiles									
Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic									
1 Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic	А		36 , 786				36 , 786		
Total Ballistic Missiles			36,786	·		-	36 , 786		
Budget Activity 02: Other Missiles									
Tactical									
2 Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile	A	312	430,708	48	61,600	360	492,308	U	
3 LRASMO		12	44,185			12	44,185	U	
4 Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	A	256	121,253			256	121,253	U	
5 AMRAAM	A	220	337,886	2	2,600	222	340,486	U	
6 Predator Hellfire Missile	A	1338	113,765	3000	255,000	4338	368,765	U	
7 Small Diameter Bomb	A	2917	105,034	3909	140,724	6826	245,758	U	
8 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II	В	510	100,861			510	100,861	U	
Industrial Facilities									
9 Industr'l Preparedns/Pol Prevention	A		787				787		
Total Other Missiles			1,254,479		459 , 924		 1,714,403		

UNCLASSIFIED

01 Feb 2018

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

UNCLASSIFIED

Page F-13C

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line	Ident	FY 2017 (Base + OCO)	FY 2018 PB Request with CR Adj Base	Total PB Requests* with CR Adj Base	FY 2018 PB Request with CR Adj S OCO e
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost c
Budget Activity 03: Modification of Inservice					
Class IV					
10 ICBM FUZE MOD	А	17,095	6,334	6,334	U
11 ICBM FUZE MOD Advance Procurement (CY) C (FY 2019 for FY 2022) (M)					U
12 MM III Modifications	А	68,692	80,109	80,109	U
13 AGM-65D Maverick	A	26,902	289	289	10,000 U
14 Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	A	21,762	36,425	36,425	U
15 Small Diameter Bomb	А	15,349	14,086	14,086	U
Total Modification of Inservice Missiles		149,800	137,243	137,243	10,000
Budget Activity 04: Spares and Repair Parts					
Missile Spares and Repair Parts					
16 Replen Spares/Repair Parts	А	70,607	101,153	101,153	U
Total Spares and Repair Parts		70,607	101,153	101,153	
Dudget Activity OF. Other Cuppert					

Budget Activity 05: Other Support

Special Programs

UNCLASSIFIED

01 Feb 2018

FY 2018

18 Special Update Programs A 46,125 32,917 U

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

Page F-14 UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Special Programs

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code	FY 2018 Total PB Requests+ with CR Adj OCO Quantity Cost	FY 2018 Emergency Requests** Emergency Quantity Cost	FY 2018 Less Enacted Div B P.L.115-96*** MDDE + Ship Repairs Quantity Cost	FY 2018 Remaining Req S Emergency e Quantity Cost c
Budget Activity 03: Modification of Inservice Mis	ssiles				
Class IV					
10 ICBM FUZE MOD	А				U
11 ICBM FUZE MOD Advance Procurement (CY) C (FY 2019 for FY 2022) (M)					Ū
12 MM III Modifications	А				U
13 AGM-65D Maverick	А	10,000			U
14 Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	A				U
15 Small Diameter Bomb	А				U
Total Modification of Inservice Missiles		10,000			
Budget Activity 04: Spares and Repair Parts					
Missile Spares and Repair Parts					
16 Replen Spares/Repair Parts	А				U
Total Spares and Repair Parts					
Budget Activity 05: Other Support					

UNCLASSIFIED

01 Feb 2018

18 Special Update Programs A 12,000 -12,000 U

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

Page F-14A UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

01 Feb 2018

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line	Ident	FY 2018 Total PB Requests* with CR Adj Base + OCO + Emergency**	-	FY 2018 Remaining Req with CR Adj Base + OCO + S Emergency e
No Item Nomenclature	Code 	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost c
Budget Activity 03: Modification of Inservice Mi	ssiles			
Class IV				
10 ICBM FUZE MOD	А	6,334		6,334 U
11 ICBM FUZE MOD Advance Procurement (CY) C (FY 2019 for FY 2022) (M)				Ŭ
12 MM III Modifications	А	80,109		80,109 U
13 AGM-65D Maverick	А	10,289		10,289 U
14 Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	А	36,425		36,425 U
15 Small Diameter Bomb	А	14,086		14,086 U
Total Modification of Inservice Missiles		147,243		147,243
Budget Activity 04: Spares and Repair Parts				
Missile Spares and Repair Parts				
16 Replen Spares/Repair Parts	А	101,153		101,153 U
Total Spares and Repair Parts		101,153		101,153
Budget Activity 05: Other Support				
Special Programs				

18 Special Update Programs A 44,917 -12,000 32,917 U

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

Page F-14B UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

01 Feb 2018

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 S Total 6
	Code	Quantity Cost		Quantity Cost o
Budget Activity 03: Modification of Inservice M	issiles			
Class IV				
10 ICBM FUZE MOD	A	15,767		15 , 767 t
11 ICBM FUZE MOD Advance Procurement (CY) C (FY 2019 for FY 2022) (M)		4,100 (4,100)		4,100 t (4,100)
12 MM III Modifications	A	129,199		129 , 199 0
13 AGM-65D Maverick	A	288	33,602	33,890 t
14 Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	A	47,632		47,632 U
15 Small Diameter Bomb	A			τ
Total Modification of Inservice Missiles		196,986	33,602	230,588
Budget Activity 04: Spares and Repair Parts				
Missile Spares and Repair Parts				
16 Replen Spares/Repair Parts	A	97,481		97,481 U
Total Spares and Repair Parts		97,481		97,481

18 Special Update Programs A 188,539 U

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

Page F-14C UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code 	FY 2017 (Base + OCO) Quantity Cost	FY 2018 PB Request with CR Adj Base Quantity Cost	Total PB Requests* with CR Adj Base Quantity Cost	FY 2018 PB Request with CR Adj S OCO e Quantity Cost c
999 Classified Programs		974 , 231	708,176	708,176	Ŭ
Total Other Support	1,020,356		741,093	741,093	
Budget Activity 20: Undistributed					
Undistributed					
21 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution	А		1,529	1,529	-76,405 U
Total Undistributed			1,529	1,529	-76 , 405
Total Missile Procurement, Air Force		2,675,116	2,297,711	2,297,711	318,995

01 Feb 2018

FY 2018

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

UNCLASSIFIED

Page F-15

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

01 Feb 2018

FY 2018

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code	FY 2018 Total PB Requests+ with CR Adj OCO Quantity Cost	Requests** Emergency	Less Enacted Div B P.L.115-96*** MDDE + Ship Repairs Quantity Cost	FY 2018 Remaining Req S Emergency e Quantity Cost c
999 Classified Programs					U
Total Other Support			12,000	-12,000	
Budget Activity 20: Undistributed					
Undistributed					
21 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution	A	-76,405	5		U
Total Undistributed		-76,405	5		
Total Missile Procurement, Air Force		318,995		-12,000	

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

UNCLASSIFIED

Page F-15A

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

01 Feb 2018

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code 	Base + OCO +	FY 2018 Less Enacted DIV B P.L.115-96*** MDDE + Ship Repairs Quantity Cost	Remaining Req with CR Adj Base + OCO +	е
999 Classified Programs		708 , 176		708,176	U
Total Other Support		753,093	-12,000	741,093	
Budget Activity 20: Undistributed					
Undistributed					
21 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution	А	-74,876		-74,876	U
Total Undistributed		-74 , 876		-74 , 876	
Total Missile Procurement, Air Force		2,628,706	-12,000	2,616,706	

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

UNCLASSIFIED

Page F-15B

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of the Air Force FY 2019 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2019 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

01 Feb 2018

Appropriation: 3020F Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code 	FY 20 Base Quantity		FY 20 OCC Quantity		FY 20 Tota Quantity		S e c
999 Classified Programs		8	95 , 183			8	95 , 183	U
Total Other Support		1,0	83 , 722			1,0	83 , 722	-
Budget Activity 20: Undistributed								
Undistributed								
21 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution	A							U
Total Undistributed								-
Total Missile Procurement, Air Force		2,6	69,454		193,526	3,1	62 , 980	-

P-119PB: FY 2019 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 1, 2018 at 12:17:25

UNCLASSIFIED

Page F-15C

Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2019 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)

Appropriation 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title Pag	e
1	01	03	00099L	Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic	 1

Appropriation 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title Page
2	02	02	JASSM0	Joint Air-Surface Standoff MissileVolume 1 - 13
3	02	02	LRASM0	LRASM0Volume 1 - 29
4	02	02	M09HAI	Sidewinder (AIM-9X)Volume 1 - 37
5	02	02	MAMRA0	AMRAAMVolume 1 - 59
6	02	02	PRDTA2	Predator Hellfire MissileVolume 1 - 73
7	02	02	SDB000	Small Diameter BombVolume 1 - 83
8	02	02	SDB002	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB IIVolume 1 - 95
9	02	05	000042	Industr'l Preparedns/Pol PreventionVolume 1 - 103

Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2019 • Procurement

Appropriation 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title P	age
10	03	01	M30FLH	ICBM FUZE MODVolume 1 -	105
11	03	01	M30FLH	ICBM FUZE MOD, Advance Procurement	111
12	03	01	M30MLG	MM III ModificationsVolume 1 -	115
13	03	01	M65DAG	AGM-65D MaverickVolume 1 -	151
14	03	01	MALCBG	Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)Volume 1 -	157
15	03	01	SDB000	Small Diameter BombVolume 1 -	173

Appropriation 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title Pag	је
16	04	10	999	Replen Spares/Repair PartsVolume 1 - 17	<u>—</u> 75

Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2019 • Procurement

Appropriation 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	P	Page
18	05	04	MSPPRG	Special Update ProgramsVolume	 1 -	179



Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2019 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA Page
AGM-65D Maverick	M65DAG	13	03	01Volume 1 - 151
AMRAAM	MAMRA0	5	02	02Volume 1 - 59
Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	MALCBG	14	03	01Volume 1 - 157
ICBM FUZE MOD	M30FLH	10	03	01 Volume 1 - 105
ICBM FUZE MOD, Advance Procurement	M30FLH	11	03	01 Volume 1 - 111
Industr'l Preparedns/Pol Prevention	000042	9	02	05 Volume 1 - 103
Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile	JASSM0	2	02	02Volume 1 - 13
LRASM0	LRASM0	3	02	02Volume 1 - 29
MM III Modifications	M30MLG	12	03	01 Volume 1 - 115
Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic	00099L	1	01	03Volume 1 - 1
Predator Hellfire Missile	PRDTA2	6	02	02Volume 1 - 73
Replen Spares/Repair Parts	999	16	04	10Volume 1 - 175
SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II	SDB002	8	02	02Volume 1 - 95
Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	M09HAI	4	02	02Volume 1 - 37
Small Diameter Bomb	SDB000	7	02	02Volume 1 - 83
Small Diameter Bomb	SDB000	15	03	01 Volume 1 - 173
Special Update Programs	MSPPRG	18	05	04 Volume 1 - 179

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK	UNCLASSIFIED
	THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2019 • Procurement Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary (Listing by Model)

Lookup Matrix by Model

Model: LGM-30G		
Modification P-40a Aggreg	ated Items Title: MM III Modifications	_
Item Number	Item Title	Applies to Multiple Models
Uncategorized		,
99999X	Low Cost Modifications	No
P-3a Individual Modification	ons .	
Modification Number	Modification Title	Applies to Multiple Models
5915	ICBM Fuze Modernization	No
5910	MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION	No
5916	ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II	No
5921	MM LCC Block Upgrades	No
5925	MM III Auto Switching Unit (ASU)	No
5927	Airborne Launch Control System Replacement Increment I	No
5928	T-9 Launch Facility Trainer Conversion (T-9)	No
5932	LGM-30G Remote Visual Assessment Phase II (RVA II)	No
5934	LGM-30G Flight Test Telemetry and Termination System (FT3)	No
5942	LGM-30G Launch Control Center Break-In-Kit (LCCB)	No
5943	ICBM Fuze Modernization	No
5947	A/D Switch Replacement	No

Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2019 • Procurement Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary (Listing by Model)

Model: MAVERICK		
P-3a Individual Modification	ns	
Modification Number	Modification Title	Applies to Multiple Models
650003	Laser Maverick Mod	No
Model: AGM-86B		
	gated Items Title: Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	
Item Number	Item Title	Applies to Multiple Models
Uncategorized		
_0468	AGM-86B Low Cost Mods	No
860002	AGM-86B Service Life Extention Program 2	No
860004	AGM-86B Service Life Extension Program 3	No
860009	AGM-86B CALCM/ALCM Test Instrumentation Kit	No
860011	Support Equipment	No
860101	AGM-86B Service Life Extension Program 1	No
860106	W-10 Cable	No
860107	Fuze Assembly	No
860108	Inertial Navigation Element (INE)	No
P-3a Individual Modification	ns	
Modification Number	Modification Title	Applies to Multiple Models
860103	Warhead Arming Device (WAD)	No
860105	Guided Missile Flight Controller (GFMC)	No

Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2019 • Procurement Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary (Listing by Model)

Model: AGM-86		
P-3a Individual Modification	ns	
Modification Number	Modification Title	Applies to Multiple Models
860104	Rotary Switch (RS)	No

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK	UNCLASSIFIED
	THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2019 • Procurement Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary (Funding for Modifications)

Funding (\$ M)

Modification P-40a Item Title P-3a Modification Title	PYS	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Exhibit P-40a										
Low Cost Modifications	1.537	3.750	2.000	2.000	-	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
AGM-86B Low Cost Mods	1.544	0.100	0.100	0.090	-	0.090	0.100	0.100	0.100	-
AGM-86B Service Life Extention Program 2	27.998	11.080	18.522	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-
AGM-86B Service Life Extension Program 3	4.838	5.539	5.267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGM-86B CALCM/ALCM Test Instrumentation Kit	99.568	5.039	12.529	4.080	-	4.080	17.611	18.984	23.699	3.888
Support Equipment	-	-	-	2.710	-	2.710	3.051	2.441	2.102	2.793
AGM-86B Service Life Extension Program 1	8.250	0.004	0.007	0.010	-	0.010	-	-	-	-
W-10 Cable	-	-	-	0.574	-	0.574	0.592	0.609	0.227	0.056
Fuze Assembly	-	-	-	4.674	-	4.674	4.975	5.145	1.375	0.000
Inertial Navigation Element (INE)	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	9.695	20.470	19.723	17.827
Exhibit P-3a										
ICBM Fuze Modernization	0.000	17.095	6.334	19.867	0.000	19.867	19.497	45.727	100.627	112.433
MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION	97.927	9.621	9.519	14.668	0.000	14.668	0.000	0.000	0.000	-
ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II	0.000	31.639	29.559	63.880	0.000	63.880	29.280	14.304	50.494	-
MM LCC Block Upgrades	0.000	0.000	16.004	26.346	0.000	26.346	2.056	0.000	0.000	-
MM III Auto Switching Unit (ASU)	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.052	0.000	6.052	22.170	20.060	18.490	13.013
Airborne Launch Control System Replacement Increment I	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	57.859
T-9 Launch Facility Trainer Conversion (T-9)	3.098	8.712	6.024	1.058	0.000	1.058	1.940	0.000	0.000	-
LGM-30G Remote Visual Assessment Phase II (RVA II)	0.000	0.000	16.131	13.930	0.000	13.930	13.161	12.060	2.492	-
LGM-30G Flight Test Telemetry and Termination System (FT3)	0.000	14.970	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-

Air Force • Budget Estimates FY 2019 • Procurement Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary (Funding for Modifications)

Modification P-40a Item Title P-3a Modification Title	PYS	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
LGM-30G Launch Control Center Break-In-Kit (LCCB)	0.000	0.000	0.872	1.265	0.000	1.265	0.000	0.000	0.000	-
ICBM Fuze Modernization	18.400	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
A/D Switch Replacement	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.190	8.361	10.460
Laser Maverick Mod	-	26.902	10.289	0.288	33.602	33.890	0.294	0.298	0.305	0.311
Warhead Arming Device (WAD)	0.000	0.000	0.000	8.590	0.000	8.590	1.367	0.024	0.024	0.024
Rotary Switch (RS)	-	0.000	0.000	7.200	0.000	7.200	7.786	7.878	8.090	16.243
Guided Missile Flight Controller (GFMC)	-	0.000	0.000	19.704	0.000	19.704	18.781	19.306	19.939	33.492
Totals (Total Obligation Authority)										
Total Obligation Authority	263.160	134.451	133.157	196.986	33.602	230.588	154.356	175.596	258.048	270.399

ACRONYMS

GENERAL ACRONYMS

A&AS - Advisory & Assistance Services

ABIDES - Automated Budget Interactive Data Environment System

ACAT - Acquisition Category

ACTD - Advanced Concept Technology Demonstration

AGM - Air-to-Ground Missile
AIM - Air Intercept Missile
AIS - Avionics Intermediate Shop

ACMI - Aircraft Combat Maneuvering Instrumentation AMRAAM - Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile

APPN - Appropriation

ATD - Advanced Technology Development

BA - Budget Activity

BLSS - Base Level Self-Sufficiency Spares

BY - Budget Year

C3 - Command, Control, and Communication System

CFE - Contractor Furnished Equipment

CONOPS - Concept of Operation CONUS - Continental United States

CPMS - Comprehensive Power Management System

CPT - Cockpit Procedures Trainer
CRA - Continuing Resolution Authority
CTS - Countermostures Test Set

CTS - Countermeasures Test Set

CY - Current Year

ECCM - Electronic Counter Counter-Measures

ECM - Electronic Counter Measures
 ECO - Engineering Change Orders
 EOQ - Economic Order Quantity
 ECP - Engineering Change Proposal
 EPA - Economic Price Adjustment

EW - Electronic Warfare

EWAISP - Electronic Warfare Avionics Integration Support Facility

FLIR - Forward Looking Infra Red

FOT&E - Follow-on Test and Evaluation FOC - Fully Operational Capability

FLTS - Flight Line Test Set

FPIF - Fixed Price Incentive Firm

FPIS - Fixed Price Incentive Fee, Successive Targets

FY - Fiscal Year

GANS - Global Access Navigation & Safety - Global Air Traffic Management **GATM** - Government Furnished Equipment **GFE GFP** - Government Furnished Property - Global Positioning System **GPS** - Ground Support Equipment **GSE** - Interim Contractor Support **ICS** - Initial Operating Capability IOC **IPE** - Increased Performance Engine

JPALS - Joint Precision Approach and Landing System
MAIS - Major Automated Information System Program

MDAP - Major Defense Acquisition Program
METS - Mobile Electronic Test Stations

MYP - Multiyear Procurement

MSIP - Multi-Stage Improvement Program

NAVWAR
- Navigation Warfare

NMC Rate
- Not Mission Capable Rate
- Operational Flight Program

OT&E
- Operational Test and Evaluation

OWRM
- Other War Reserve Material

PAGEL - Priced Aerospace Ground Equipment List

PB - President's Budget

PGSE - Peculiar Ground Support Equipment PMA - Program Management Administration

PMC - Procurement Method Code

PNO - Acquisition Program Number (MDAP Codes)

PR - Purchase Request

PRCP - Program Resource Collection Process

PTT - Part Task Trainer

PY - Prior Year

R&M - Reliability and Maintainability - Required Asset Availability RAA

RDT&E - Research, Development, Test and Evaluation

RWR - Radar Warning Receiver - Rough Order of Magnitude ROM

SS - Sole Source

SOF - Special Operation Force - Tactical Air Force **TAF**

- Traffic Collision Alert and Avoidance System **TCAS**

- Tactical Electronic Warfare System **TEWS** - TEWS Intermediate Support System TISS

- Total Obligation Authority TOA - Working Capital Fund **WCF WRM** - War Reserve Material WST - Weapon System Trainer - Unmanned Aerial Vehicle **UAV XML** - Extensible Markup Language

BASE / ORGANIZATIONAL ACRONYMNS

ACC - Air Combat Command

- Air Education & Training Command **AETC AFCAO** - Air Force Computer Acquisition Office - Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency **AFCESA AFCIC** - AF Communications & Information Center AFCSC - Air Force Cryptologic Service Center - Air Force Engineering Services Center AFESC **AFGWC** - Air Force Global Weather Central **AFIT** - Air Force Institute of Technology

AFLCMC - Air Force Life Cycle Management Center

AFMC - Air Force Materiel Command

- Air Force Metrology and Calibration Office **AFMETCAL**

AFMLO - Air Force Medical Logistics Office

- Air Force Office of Special Investigation **AFOSI**

- Air Force Operational Test & Evaluation Center **AFOTEC**

AFPC - Air Force Personnel Center

- AF Primary Standards Lab **AFPSL**

- Air Force Reserve AFR

AFSOC - AF Special Operations Command **AFSPC** - Air Force Space Command - Air Intelligence Agency AIA **ALC** - Air Logistics Center **AMC** - Air Mobility Command **ANG** - Air National Guard

- Aeronautical Systems Center ASC - Air Education Training Command **AETC**

AU - Air University AWS - Air Weather Service

- Central Intelligence Agency CIA - Defense General Support Center DGSC - Defense Logistics Center DLA - Department of Energy DOE

- Defense Personnel Support Center **DPSC** - Defense Supply Center, Columbus **DSCC** DTIC - Defense Technical Information Center

ER - Eastern Range

- Electronic Systems Center **ESC FAA** - Federal Aviation Agency FBI - Federal Bureau of Investigation

GSA - General Services Administration

JCS - Joint Chiefs of Staff

- North Atlantic Treaty Organization NATO - Office of the Secretary of Defense **OSD**

PACAF - Pacific Air Forces **USAF** - United States Air Force

USAFA - United States Air Force Academy - United States Air Force Europe **USAFE** - United States Central Command **USCENTCOM** - United States European Command **USEUCOM**

USMC - United States Marine Corps

- United States Strategic Command USSTRATCOM

WP AFB - Wright-Patterson AFB, OH

CONTRACT METHOD / TYPE ACRONYMNS

C - Competitive BA - Basic Agreement

BOA - Basic Ordering Agreement BPA - Blanket Purchasing Agreement

CS - Cost Sharing

IDDQ - Indefinite Delivery, Definite Quantity
 IDIQ - Indefinite Delivery, Indefinite Quantity
 IDRT - Indefinite Delivery, Requirements

Letter - Letter LH - Labor-hour

MIPR - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request

MIPR-C - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request - Competitive
MIPR-OPT - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request - Option
MIPR-OTH - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request - Other
MIPR-SS - Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request - Sole Source

OPT - Option OTH - Other

PO - Project Order
REQN - Requisition
SS - Sole Source

T&M - Time and Materials

UCA - Undefinitized Contract Action

WP - Work Project

CONTRACTED BY ACRONYMNS

11 WING - 11th Support Wing, Washington, DC ACC - Air Combat Command, Langley AFB, VA

AEDC - Arnold Engineering Development Center, Arnold AFB, TN

AAC - Air Armament Center, Eglin AFB, FL

AEDC - Arnold Engineering Development Center, Arnold AFB, TN
AETC - Air Education and Training Command, Randolph AFB, TX

AFCIC - Air Force Communications and Information Center, Washington, DC
AFCESA - Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency, Tyndall AFB, FL

AFFTC - Air Force Flight Test Center, Edwards AFB, CA

AFLCMC - Air Force Life Cycle Management Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH

AFMC - Air Force Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH
AFMETCAL - Air Force Metrology and Calibration Office, Heath, Ohio
- Air Force Medical Logistics Office, Ft Detrick, MD

AIA - Air Intelligence Agency, Kelly AFB, TX
AMC - Air Mobility Command, Scott AFB, IL

ASC - Aeronautical Systems Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH & Eglin AFB, FL

AFWA - Air Force Weather Agency, Offutt AFB, NE
DGSC - Defense General Support Center, Richmond, VA
DPSC - Defense Personnel Support Center, Philadelphia, PA

ER - Eastern Range, Patrick AFB, FL

ESC - Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, MA

HSC - Human Services Center, Brook AFB, TX

OC-ALC - Oklahoma City Air Logistics Center, Tinker AFB, OK

OO-ALC - Ogden Air Logistics Center, Hill AFB, UT

SMC - Space & Missile Systems Center, Los Angeles AFB, CA

US STRATCOM - US Strategic Command, Offutt AFB, NE

WACC - Washington Area Contracting Center, Washington DC

WR - Western Range, Vandenberg AFB, CA

WR-ALC - Warner-Robins Air Logistics Center, Robins AFB, GA

AFSPC - Air Force Space Command, Peterson AFB, CO
HQ ANG - Headquarters, Air National Guard, Washington, DC
USAFE - United States Air Force Europe, Ramstein AB, GE

USAFA - United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO SSG - Standard Systems Group, Maxwell AFB-Gunter Annex, AL

IDENTIFICATION CODES

Code "A" - Line items of material which have been approved for Air Force service use

Code "B" - Line items of material that have not been approved for Service use

OBAN - Operating Budget Account Number, 2-digit code for unit allocated funds

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic Missiles / BSA 3: Missile

00099L / Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Resource Summary	I Cai S	1 1 2017	1 1 2010	Dase	000	IOtai	1 1 2020	1 1 2021	1 1 2022	1 1 2023	Complete	IOtai
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	52.206	50.247	99.098	36.786	-	36.786	74.588	12.645	4.700	4.785	-	335.055
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	52.206	50.247	99.098	36.786	-	36.786	74.588	12.645	4.700	4.785	-	335.055
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	52.206	50.247	99.098	36.786	-	36.786	74.588	12.645	4.700	4.785	-	335.055
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	0.224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.224
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

This program funds replacement of organizational and intermediate level support equipment for all out-of-production missile systems, including ballistic, tactical and other missile weapon systems. Equipment procured is used for missile weapon systems maintenance and testing at organizational/intermediate (base/field) launch control facilities, as well as missile testing facilities. Programs will include analysis of Diminishing Manufacturing Sources and Material Shortages (DMSMS) risks and procurement activities related to DMSMS.

Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 0101213F.

Ballistic Missile Items Less Than \$5 Million: Support Equipment Less Than \$5M procures low cost new, modified or replacement support equipment.

MM Power Panels (PPM): Minuteman Power Panels replaces obsolete and unsupportable power distribution panels within Launch Control Centers and Launch Facilities.

Payload Transporter Replacement (PTR): Provides nuclear certified tractor and trailer to emplace, extract and transport the reentry system, Propulsion System Rocket Engine, and guidance systems. Replaces current payload transporter to meet USSTRATCOM security requirements and addresses supportability issues. Required to sustain Minuteman III operations through fielding of Ground Based Strategic Deterrent (GBSD).

Perf Assess Data Sys Comm Equip Interface Unit (PADS CEIU II): Performance Assessment Data System (PADS) is used to collect and analyze Missile Guidance Computer (MGC) data, Launch Facility (LF) faults and anomalies, as well as LF security and Environmental Control System (ECS) data. PADS is a critical MM III legacy data system, developed in the late 1970s and redesigned in 1996—1999, using commercial software. This program addresses PADS reliability, by updating software to meet Air Force software security requirements and to conform to the Air Force standard desktop configuration.

Reentry Field Support Equipment (RFSE): RFSE replaces the current reentry system test set. RFSE will increase the Mean Time Between Failure, eliminate unneeded Mk12 functions, and add new Mk21 functions. It will provide capability to meet Department of Energy mandated Limited Life Component warhead swaps and to test electrical continuity during buildup of Minuteman III reentry systems.

Squadron Data Simulator (SDS): The SDS simulates the command and control message traffic between a MM squadron of Launch Control Centers (LCCs) and the Launch Facilities (LFs). The system is used extensively to support Strategic Missile Integration Complex (SMIC) weapon system modification testing, field anomaly investigations, and the Hardened Surveillance Electromagnetic Pulse Program (HSEP). It provides extensive faulting and troubleshooting features and verifies operational status of LCCs and LFs following site modifications or extensive site maintenance.

LI 00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1 of 11 P-1 Line #1

	UNCLA	ASSIFIED							
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019	Air Force		Date: February 2018						
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic Replacement Equipment - Ballistic		P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 00099L / Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic							
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A	Program Elements for Code B	Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F							
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A									
Transporter Erector Replacement Program (TERP): The Transporter from launch facilities. TERP will update existing drawings, specification and the second sec			ent transporter erector used to emplace, extract and transport MM III boo and address the intended usage through 2030.	sters to and					

LI 00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic Air Force

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 01: Ballistic Missiles / BSA 3: Missile Replacement Equipment - Ballistic

00099L / Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-40a	Ballistic Missile Items Less Than \$5 Million				- / -	- /2.108	- / 8.685	- /3.000	- / -	- / 3.000
P-40a	MM Power Panels (PPM)				- / -	- /7.655	- / 9.197	- / 6.106	- / -	- / 6.106
P-40a	Payload Transporter Replacement (PTR)				- / -	- / 28.772	- / 20.216	- /7.279	- / -	- / 7.279
P-40a	Perf Assess Data Sys Comm Equip Interface Unit (PADS CEIU II)				- / -	- / 0.000	- /1.024	- / 0.250	- / -	- / 0.250
P-40a	Reentry Field Support Equipment (RFSE)				- / 48.315	- / 0.663	- / 0.310	- / 1.428	- / -	- / 1.428
P-40a	Squadron Data Simulator (SDS)				- / -	- / 0.000	- / 5.205	- / 0.000	- / -	- / 0.000
P-40a	Transporter Erector Replacement Program (TERP)				- / 3.891	- / 11.049	- / 54.461	- / 18.723	- / -	- / 18.723
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 52.206	- / 50.247	- / 99.098	- / 36.786	- 1 -	- / 36.786

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications. Title represents the P-40a Title when only the P-40a Summary/Total is shown.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY19 funding provides replacement support equipment items for an aging inventory of equipment which has become increasingly more costly to maintain. These items will increase ballistic missile system reliability and maintainability by providing state-of-the-art maintenance repair and testing capability. The program supports missile weapon systems such as the Minuteman III (LGM-30G), Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AIM-120), Air Launched Cruise Missile (AGM-86A), and High-Speed Anti-Radiation Missile (AGM-88A). Requirements are jointly determined by Headquarters United States Air Force (HQ USAF), Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC), Air Combat Command (ACC) and Air Force Global Strike Command (AFGSC) and are based on established allowance standards.

Items requested in FY19 are displayed on the attached P-40A. Items procured during execution may change based on critical equipment needed to support current Air Force mission requirements.

Ballistic Missile Items Less Than \$5 Million: Procures low cost support equipment required to sustain Minuteman III operations through fielding of the Ground Based Strategic Deterrent (GBSD).

MM Power Panels (PPM): Procures power panel replacements required to sustain Minuteman III operations through fielding of the Ground Based Strategic Deterrent (GBSD).

Payload Transporter Replacement (PTR): Procures replacement payload transporters required to sustain Minuteman III operations through fielding of the Ground Based Strategic Deterrent (GBSD).

Perf Assess Data Sys Comm Equip Interface Unit (PADS CEIU II): PADS Communications Equipment Interface Unit (CEIU) is used to transmit MM III Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU) Performance Data (IPD) from the Launch Control Center (LCC) to the PADS at the support base via telephone lines. CEIU is unclassified equipment, but interfaces with both classified and non-classified systems. This program will update the current CEIU. No modem will be needed for the updated version.

Reentry Field Support Equipment (RFSE): The RFSE replaces unsupportable and unreliable support equipment and is required to sustain Minuteman III operations through fielding of Ground Based Strategic Deterrent (GBSD).

Squadron Data Simulator (SDS): SMIC SDS Replacement Program replaces failing SDS assets (a total of 12 systems). It is critical to operational certification of field LCCs and LFs, weapon system testing for modification programs, anomaly investigations, and HSEP.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 11

	UNCL	ASSIFIED						
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 20	019 Air Force		Date: February 2018					
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity / Budget Sub Activity / Budget Sub Activity / BA 01: Ballis Replacement Equipment - Ballistic								
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A	Program Elements for Code B	Items: N/A	Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F					
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A								
issues. TERP is required to sustain Minuteman III operations through the sustain Minuteman III operation Minuteman III oper	ugh fielding of Ground Based Strategi	e Deterrent (GBSD).	orter erectors exhibiting structural integrity issues and addresses supportability					

LI 00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic Air Force

Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F / 01 / 3

00099L / Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic

Aggregated Items Title:Ballistic Missile Items Less Than \$5

Million

	Prior Years FY 201			FY 2017	FY 2018				FY 2019 Base			F۱	/ 2019 OC	0	F۱	′ 2019 Tot	tal			
Item Number / Title [DODIC]	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Various																				
Various	Α		-	-	-	-	-	2.108	-	-	8.685	-	-	3.000	-	-	-	-	-	3.000
Subtotal: Various			-	-	-	-	-	2.108	-	-	8.685	-	-	3.000	-	-	-	-	-	3.000
Total			-	-	-	-	-	2.108	-	-	8.685	-	-	3.000	-	-	-	-	-	3.000

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

Remarks:

Support Equipment Less Than \$5M procures low cost new, modified or replacement support equipment.

Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated I	Date: February 2018	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Aggregated Items Title:
3020F / 01 / 3	MM Power Panels (PPM)	

30201 7 0 1 7 3								10033L 1	IVIISSIIC	replace	ment L	₁ -DailiStic	,		IVI	IVI I OVVC	i i alici	5 (1 1 1V1 <i>)</i>			
			Р	Prior Years			FY 2017	I7 FY 2018				FY 2019 Base			FY 2019 OCO			FY	FY 2019 Total		
Item Number / Title [DODIC]	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	
LGM-30G					,	,				,							,				
LGM-30G Minuteman III Power Panels (MMPP)	A		-	-	-	-	-	7.655	-	-	9.197	-	-	6.106	-	-	-	-	-	6.106	
Subtotal: LGM-30G			-	-	-	-	-	7.655	-	-	9.197	-	-	6.106	-	-	-	-	-	6.106	
Total			-	-	-	-	=	7.655	-	-	9.197	-	-	6.106	-	-	-	-	-	6.106	

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

Remarks:

The LGM-30G Power Panels Modification (PPM) modernizes the antiquated power distribution system to improve reliability and sustainability at each of the three wings: Malmstrom, Minot, and FE Warren. Installation of the power panels requires extensive demolition of existing components, relocation of all electrical equipment and installation of the new equipment. Effort also includes technical data and installation necessary for full operation capability of the trainer power panel modification (TPPM) to support PPM.

LI 00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic Air Force

Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Ite	Date: February 2018	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Aggregated Items Title:
3020F / 01 / 3	00099L / Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic	Payload Transporter Replacement (PTR)

30201 7 0 1 7 3							-	10033L 1	IVII33IIC I	replace	ment L	_f -DailiStic	,		' '	ayioau i	ranspoi	ter ivebi	acemen	t (i i i v)
		Prior Years			S		FY 2017			FY 2018		FY	FY 2019 Base		FY 2019 OCO			FY 2019 Total		
Item Number / Title [DODIC]	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
LGM-30G																				
LGM-30G Payload Transporter Replacement (PTR)	A		-	-	-	9.590	3	28.772	10.108	2	20.216	-	-	7.279	-	-	-	-	-	7.279
Subtotal: LGM-30G			-	-	-	-	-	28.772	-	-	20.216	-	-	7.279	-	-	-	-	-	7.279
Total			-	-	-	-	-	28.772	-	-	20.216	-	-	7.279	-	-	-	-	-	7.279

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

Remarks:

The LGM-30G Payload Transporter Replacement (PTR) provides nuclear certified tractor and trailer to emplace, extract, and transport the reentry system, Propulsion System Rocket Engine, and guidance systems. Replaces current payload transporter to meet USSTRATCOM security requirements and addresses supportability issues. This support equipment is required to sustain Minuteman III operations through fielding of the Ground Based Strategic Deterrent (GBSD). PTR initial costs in FY17 include special tools for manufacturing.

LI 00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic Page 7 of 11 Air Force

Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB 2019 Air Force Date: February 2018								
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 01 / 3	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 00099L / Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic	Aggregated Items Title: Perf Assess Data Sys Comm Equip						
00201 7 01 7 0	00000E7 Wildshie Replacement Eq-Danistic	Interface Unit (PADS CEIU II)						

															""		···· (. ,	DO OLIC	,	
			Р	rior Years	s		FY 2017			FY 2018		FY	/ 2019 Ba	se	F	/ 2019 OC	0	FY	2019 To	tal
Item Number / Title [DODIC]	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
LGM-30G																	,			
Performance Assessment Data System Comm Equipment Interface Unit (PADS CEIU II)	A		-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.035	29	1.024	-	-	0.250	-	-	-	-	-	0.250
Subtotal: LGM-30G			-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	1.024	-	-	0.250	-	-	-	-	-	0.250
Total			-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	1.024	-	-	0.250	-	-	-	-	-	0.250

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

Remarks:

Performance Assessment Data System (PADS) is used to collect and analyze Missile Guidance Computer (MGC) data, Launch Facility (LF) faults and anomalies, as well as LF security and Environmental Control System (ECS) data. PADS is a critical MM III legacy data system, developed in the late 1970s and redesigned in 1996—1999, using commercial software. This program addresses PADS reliability, by updating software to meet Air Force software security requirements and to conform to the Air Force standard desktop configuration.

PADS Communications Equipment Interface Unit (CEIU) is used to transmit MM III Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU) Performance Data (IPD) from the Launch Control Center (LCC) to the PADS at the support base via telephone lines. CEIU is unclassified equipment, but interfaces with both classified and non-classified systems. This program will update the current CEIU. No modem will be needed for the updated version.

Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Ite	ms: PB 2019 Air Force	Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Aggregated Items Title:
3020F / 01 / 3	00099L / Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic	Reentry Field Support Equipment (RFSE)

00201 7 0 1 7 0								000001	IVIIOOIIO I	topiaco	о с	Damoud				oonay i	iola oap	port Equ	припони	(111 02)
			P	rior Years	s		FY 2017	7		FY 2018		FY	′ 2019 Ba	se	FY	/ 2019 OC	o	FY	' 2019 Tot	tal
Item Number / Title [DODIC]	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
LGM-30G																				
LGM-30G Reentry Field Support Equipment (RFSE)	A		-	-	48.315	-	-	0.663	-	-	0.310	-	-	1.428	-	-	-	-	-	1.428
Subtotal: LGM-30G			-	-	48.315	-	-	0.663	-	-	0.310	-	-	1.428	-	-	-	-	-	1.428
Total			-	-	48.315	-	-	0.663	-	-	0.310	-	-	1.428	-	-	-	-	-	1.428

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

Remarks:

The Reentry System Field Support Equipment (RFSE) program is producing test sets to replace the aging and obsolete Reentry System Test Set (RSTS) and the Safety Enhanced Reentry Vehicle (SERV) Field Test Set (SFTS). The RSTS was built in the late 1960s, using early 1960s technology. The RSTS was designed to have a Mean Time Between Failures (MBTF) of approximately 3000 hours but has degraded to about 24 hours at RFSE program initiation. The replacement effort will consist of procuring Reentry System Test Consoles (RSTC), Forward Section Test Sets (FSTS), and sets of support equipment consisting of a RSTC Alignment Console and two FSTS calibration boxes per set. This procurement action will be done to fulfill the requirements of AFGSC.

The test sets will be used to test and functionally check out the MK12A and MK21 Reentry Systems and the MK12A Reentry Vehicle's Forward Sections. The test sets support the Minuteman III Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) weapon system ensuring its viability to 2030 and beyond. The RSTC will be able to check-out all possible SERV RS configurations. The MK12A Forward Section will be checked-out by the FSTS, allowing simultaneous processing efforts to take place, reducing overall processing time in the Weapon Storage Area. The MK21 Forward Sections will continue to be checked by the current SERV Arming and Fuzing Assembly Test Set (AFATS).

LI 00099L - Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic
Air Force

Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Ite	ms: PB 2019 Air Force	Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 01 / 3	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 00099L / Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic	Aggregated Items Title: Squadron Data Simulator (SDS)

												1	•		-	90.0.0			(0-0)	
			F	Prior Year	s		FY 2017	•		FY 2018		FY	/ 2019 Ba	se	FY	/ 2019 OC	:0	FY	/ 2019 Tot	al
Item Number / Title [DODIC]	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
LGM-30G			,		,				,		,									
Squadron Data Simulator (SDS)	A		-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	5.205	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.000
Subtotal: LGM-30G			-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	5.205	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.000
Total			-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	5.205	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.000

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

Remarks

The SDS simulates the command and control message traffic between a MM squadron of Launch Control Centers (LCCs) and the Launch Facilities (LFs). The system is used extensively to support Strategic Missile Integration Complex (SMIC) weapon system modification testing, field anomaly investigations, and the Hardened Surveillance Electromagnetic Pulse Program (HSEP). It provides extensive faulting and troubleshooting features and verifies operational status of LCCs and LFs following site modifications or extensive site maintenance.

SMIC SDS Replacement Program replaces failing SDS assets (a total of 12 systems). It is critical to operational certification of field LCCs and LFs, weapon system testing for modification programs, anomaly investigations, and HSEP.

Exhibit P-40a, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated	tems: PB 2019 Air Force	Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 01 / 3	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 00099L / Missile Replacement Eq-Ballistic	Aggregated Items Title: Transporter Erector Replacement Program (TERP)

																•	• ,			
			F	Prior Year	s		FY 2017			FY 2018		FY	′ 2019 Ba	se	FY	/ 2019 OC	0	FY	/ 2019 Tot	al
Item Number / Title [DODIC]	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
LGM-30G																				
LGM-30G Transporter Erector Replacement Program (TERP)	A		-	-	3.891	5.525	2	11.049	5.446	10	54.461	4.681	4	18.723	-	-	-	4.681	4	18.723
Subtotal: LGM-30G			-	-	3.891	-	-	11.049	-	-	54.461	-	-	18.723	-	-	-	-	-	18.723
Total			-	-	3.891		-	11.049	-	-	54.461	-	-	18.723	-	-	-	-	-	18.723
NII OILLI TI			1 '1 '1 D 40			- 11														

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-40a may not be exact or sum exactly, due to rounding.

Remarks:

The Transporter Erector Replacement Program (TERP) replaces the current transporter erector used to emplace, extract and transport MM III boosters to and from launch facilities. TERP will update existing drawings, specifications and technical orders to eliminate parts obsolescence and address the intended usage through fielding of Ground Based Strategic Deterrent (GBSD). The development contract, awarded 22 May 2013, included five production options.



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

JASSM0 / Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile

Volume 1 - 13

ID Code (A=Service Ready). A Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 555

	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	2,574	360	360	312	48	360	360	289	327	270	-	4,900
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,669.008	431.645	441.367	430.708	61.600	492.308	458.525	396.550	438.335	450.234	218.869	5,996.841
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	2,669.008	431.645	441.367	430.708	61.600	492.308	458.525	396.550	438.335	450.234	218.869	5,996.841
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,669.008	431.645	441.367	430.708	61.600	492.308	458.525	396.550	438.335	450.234	218.869	5,996.841
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.806	0.318	0.424	0.425	-	0.425	0.434	0.440	0.449	0.457	-	3.753
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	1.037	1.199	1.226	1.380	1.283	1.368	1.274	1.372	1.340	1.668	-	1.224

Description:

The Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile (JASSM) is an ACAT 1 program. This program provides a long range, conventional air-to-surface, autonomous, precision guided, standoff cruise missile compatible with fighter and bomber aircraft able to attack a variety of fixed or relocatable targets. There are two variants of the JASSM missile: JASSM baseline and JASSM extended range (JASSM-ER). Aircraft integration for the baseline missile is complete on the B-52H, F-16 (Block 40-52), B-1, B-2, and F-15E. Aircraft integration for JASSM-ER is complete on the B-1B. Objective aircraft are the B-52H, F16C/D (Block 40-52), B-2 and F-15E. JASSM Lots 1 - 10 are covered under a warranty; 15 years for JASSM-ER and 20 years for JASSM baseline. Lots 11 and beyond are covered under a Contractor Logistics Support (CLS) contract and missile initial/replenishment spares program funds are required to fill the initial spare parts pipeline under this program. Procurement quantities are estimates only and fall within a range of quantities based on negotiations for each specific lot contract. Total procurement of 4,900 includes JASSM baseline missiles (2,034) and JASSM-ER missiles (2,866). However, funding and quantity information prior to FY16 is identified in P-1 line Item 654515.

The JASSM program consists of two separable increments, JASSM baseline and JASSM extended range (JASSM-ER) - both with separate milestone decision points. Each version is broken out in P-5, P-5A, and P-21 in this document. The quantity, flyaway unit cost and weapon system unit cost lines in P-40 reflect JASSM PE (0207325F) only, which is a combination of both JASSM baseline and JASSM-ER. JASSM baseline has been in Full Rate Production (FRP). JASSM-ER started Full Rate Production in FY15, and JASSM-ER achieved Initial Operational Capability (IOC) in December 2014 on the B-1B. FY18 will be the 16th production lot for the JASSM program. The program also plans to use some funds to evaluate Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS) material shortages, obsolescence issues, and reliability improvement, including flight testing.

Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 0207325F.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

JASSM0 / Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 555

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	JASSM0 JASSM Baseline	P-5a, P-21	Α		2,034 / 1,836.328	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
P-5	Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile	P-5a, P-21	Α		540 / 832.680	360 / 431.645	360 / 441.367	312 / 430.708	48 / 61.600	360 / 492.308
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				2,574 / 2,669.008	360 / 431.645	360 / 441.367	312 / 430.708	48 / 61.600	360 / 492.308

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY19 funding totals include \$430.708M to procure 312 missiles and \$61.6M in Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) to procure 48 missiles. Production will remain at the most efficient rate, procuring 360 JASSM-ER missiles total.

Test Support/Reliability/Obsolescence increase due to inventory level increases. The program will continue reliability initiatives including Weapon System Evaluation Program (WSEP) flight testing of current production missiles.

Note: Procurement quantities can change based on negotiated options/pricing bands and available funding, in accordance with Title 10, U.S. Code Section 2308 BUY-TO-BUDGET ACQUISITION.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Air Force **Date:** February 2018 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 3020F / 02 / 2 JASSM0 / Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile JASSM0 JASSM Baseline MDAP/MAIS Code: ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A **Prior Years** FY 2017 **FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO** FY 2019 Total **Resource Summary** Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) 2.034 Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 1,836.328 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) 1,836.328 Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) --Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 1.836.328 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)

-

_

_

0.903

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	i		FY 2017			FY 2018		FY	/ 2019 Ba	se	FY	/ 2019 OC	0	FY	2019 Tot	:al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway - Flyaway End Item 0	Cost	'					'									'		
Recurring Cost																		
JASSM Baseline All- UP-Round ^(†)	0.698	2,034	1,420.038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	1,420.038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway - Flyaway End Item Cost	-	-	1,420.038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support - Support End Item C	ost																	
Program Management Administration (PMA)- A&AS	-	-	9.526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Program Management Administration (PMA)- Gov't Cost	-	-	24.178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Test Support/Reliability/ Obsolescence	-	-	253.711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prime Contractor Support	-	-	99.286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JPO Tech Supt	-	-	29.589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support - Support End Item Cost	-	-	416.290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	0.903	2,034	1,836.328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2019	Air Force	Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
3020F / 02 / 2	JASSM0 / Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile	JASSM0 JASSM Baseline

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Revision	RFP Issue Date
JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round ^(†)		2014	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jun 2014	Apr 2016	120	0.843	Y		Jul 2012
JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round ^(†)		2015	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Oct 2015	Feb 2017	100	0.860	Υ		Jul 2012
JASSM Baseline All-UP-Round ^(†)		2016	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Dec 2015	Jan 2018	100	0.842	Y		Jan 2014

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

1 2014 FMS ^(‡) 4 0 1 2014 Total 124 0 12 1 2015 AF 100 0 10 1 2015 FMS ^(‡) 40 0 4 1 2015 Total 140 0 14 1 2016 AF 100 0 10 1 2016 FMS ^(‡) 46 0 4	BAL DUE O N D SOF C O E OCT T V C	tivity:		SM0 /	tem Nui Joint Ai		ace Sta		Miss				I1	em Nu ASSM(cal Year 20	mber /) JASS	Title M Ba	[DO[В
Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT AS C OCT OCT AS C OCT OCT	BAL DUE O N D S OF C O E O CT T V C	J F	JAS Fiscal Yea	SM0 / ar 2014	Calend	ar Year 20	14	andoff s					J	ASSM(JASS	M Ba				
Continue	DUE O N D S OF C O E OCT T V C	J F	M A	A P	M J	J	A U		0				Fis			2015				
No	DUE O N D S OF C O E OCT T V C	A E	A	Р	M J	J	A U		0	1				Ca	endar Yea	2015				Α
C O R H SO HER FY FY SERVICE PROC QTY OCT 2013 A S C 2013 A S	S OF C O E C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	A E	A	Р	A U	Ü	U		0											L A
Prior Years Deliveries: 1714 1 2014 AF ⁽¹⁾ 120 0 12 1 2014 FMS ^(‡) 4 0 1 2014 Total 124 0 12 1 2015 AF 100 0 11 1 2015 FMS ^(‡) 40 0 4 1 2016 AF 100 0 14 1 2016 FMS ^(‡) 46 0 46	4							P	C T	N O V	D E C	A	E	M A A P R R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	N C E
1 2014 AF (1) 120 0 12 1 2014 FMS (‡) 4 0 1 2014 Total 124 0 12 1 2015 AF 100 0 11 1 2015 FMS (‡) 40 0 4 1 2015 Total 140 0 14 1 2016 AF 100 0 10 1 2016 FMS (‡) 46 0 6	4					<u>'</u>				<u> </u>										
1 2014 FMS (‡) 4 0 1 2014 Total 124 0 11 1 2015 AF 100 0 10 1 2015 FMS (‡) 40 0 4 1 2015 Total 140 0 14 1 2016 AF 100 0 10 1 2016 FMS (‡) 46 0 4	4																			
1 2014 Total 124 0 11 1 2015 AF 100 0 10 1 2015 FMS (‡) 40 0 4 1 2015 Total 140 0 11 1 2016 AF 100 0 10 1 2016 FMS (‡) 46 0 46					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	120
1 2015 AF 100 0 10 1 2015 FMS ^(‡) 40 0 4 1 2015 Total 140 0 14 1 2016 AF 100 0 10 1 2016 FMS ^(‡) 46 0 4					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	4
1 2015 FMS (‡) 40 0 4 1 2015 Total 140 0 14 1 2016 AF 100 0 10 1 2016 FMS (‡) 46 0	124					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	124
1 2015 Total 140 0 14 1 2016 AF 100 0 10 1 2016 FMS (‡) 46 0	100				·					·		,								100
1 2016 AF 100 0 10 1 2016 FMS ^(‡) 46 0	40																			40
1 2016 FMS ^(‡) 46 0	140																			140
1 1112	100																			100
	46																			46
1 2016 Total 146 0 14	146																			146
	O N D C O E T V C	J F A E N B	M A R	A P R	M J A U Y N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	Α		M A A P R R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

													UN	CLA	SSI	FIED)													
Ext	ibit	P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 201	9 Air I	Force														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018				
		riation / 02 / 2	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get Su	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line SSM0						f Miss	sile							Title M Bas				
			lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2016										F	iscal Ye	ar 2017						B A
				ACCEPT									С	alendar	Year 201	6								Calen	dar Year	2017				L
O F C F		SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
JASS	M Base	eline All-UP-Ro																												
Prior	Years I	Deliveries: 171	4																											
1	2014	4 AF ⁽¹⁾	120	0	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	11	5									0
1	2014	4 FMS (‡)	4	0	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-									0
1	2014	4 Total	124	0	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
1	2015	5 AF	100	0	100	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	-	16	12	11	4	16	23
1	2015	FMS (‡)	40	0	40	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	6	7	7	6	0
1		5 Total	140	0	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	7	23	18	18	11	22	23
1	_	6 AF	100	0	100			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
1	_	FMS (‡)	46	0				Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
1	2016	6 Total	146	0	146			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146
						O C T	N O V	E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	J U L	A U G	S E P	

₹xhi	bit F	P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e. bb	2019	Air F	orce														Date	e: Feb	ruarv	2018				—
Д рр	ropri	iation /								<u> </u>				Numl			andoff	f Miss	ile				Item	Num	ber /	Title				
			Elements in Each)							ļ	iscal Ye	ear 2018											Fiscal Ye	ear 2019						E
M O F C R			PROC	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	alendar \ J U	/ear 201 J U	8 A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	Calen A P	dar Year M A	2019 J U	J	A U	S E	L A N
O #	FY	SERVICE	QTY	2017	1 OCT	Ť	v	Ċ	Ñ	В	Ŕ	R	Ŷ	N	Ľ	Ğ	P	Ť	v	č	Ñ	В	Ř	R	Ŷ	N	Ľ	Ğ	P	<u></u> _i
		ine All-UP-R																												
Prior Y		eliveries: 17																												_
1	2014		120	120																										_
1		FMS (‡)	4	4	0																									\perp
_	2014		124	124		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\vdash
1	2015		100	77		16	7																							-
1		FMS ^(‡)	40	40		-	-																							\vdash
1		Total AF	140 100	117		16	7	-	- 14	10	- 10	- 10	10	10	- 10	- 10	- 8	- 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\vdash
1		FMS (‡)	46	0		-			-	-	-	7	6	5	3	3	2	6	7	7										
1	2016		146	0		-	-	_	14	10	10	17	16		13	13	10	14	7	7	- [-		_		- 1	_	- 1	-	\vdash
	2010	Total	140		140	0	N	D	J	F	м	Α	М	J	J	A	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	м	J	J	Α	S	\vdash
						C T	o V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
3020F / 02 / 2	JASSM0 / Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile	JASSM0 JASSM Baseline

		Produ	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	ial			Reo	rder	
Ref #		MSR For 2019	1-8-5 For 2019	MAX For 2019	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Lockheed Martin - Troy, Alabama		360	360	0	0	0	0	0	3	25	28

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Footnotes:

(1) Prior Year contracts	with undelivered assets have	e all deliveries occurring before	Oct 2016 loaded in the month	of first delivery.
--------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F / 02 / 2

Date: February 2018

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JASSM0 / Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A		N	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	540	360	360	312	48	360
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	832.680	431.64	441.367	430.708	61.600	492.308
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	832.680	431.64	441.367	430.708	61.600	492.308
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	832.680	431.64	441.367	430.708	61.600	492.308
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget reques	ts are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.806	0.318	0.424	0.425	-	0.425
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	1.542	1.199	1.226	1.380	1.283	1.368

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2017			FY 2018		FY	2019 Bas	e	FY	2019 OC	0	F۱	2019 Tot	.al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Flyaway - Flyaway End Item	Cost	'			,		'	'		'	'			'		'	'	
Recurring Cost																		
JASSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up- Round ^(†)	1.322	540	713.880	1.146	360	412.606	1.112	360	400.153	1.100	312	343.200	1.100	48	52.800	1.100	360	396.0
Engineering Change Orders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.171	-	-	6.118	-	-	-	-	-	6.1
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	713.880	-	-	412.606	-	-	406.324	-	-	349.318	-	-	52.800	-	-	402.1
Subtotal: Flyaway - Flyaway End Item Cost	-	-	713.880	-	-	412.606	-	-	406.324	-	-	349.318	-	-	52.800	-	-	402.1
Support - Support End Item C	Cost																	
Program Management Administration (PMA)- A&AS	-	-	3.352	-		3.625	-	-	3.042	-	-	3.128	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
Program Management Administration (PMA)- Gov't Cost	-	-	1.577	-	-	1.339	-	-	1.053	-	-	1.083	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
Test Support/Reliability/ Obsolescence	-	-	102.077	-	-	14.059	-	-	21.919	-	-	67.895	-	-	8.800	-	-	76.6
Prime Contractor Support	-	-	11.794	-	-	0.016	-	-	9.029	-	-	9.284	-	-	-	-	-	9.2
Subtotal: Support - Support End Item Cost	-	-	118.800	-	-	19.039	-	-	35.043	-	-	81.390	-	-	8.800	-	-	90.1
Gross/Weapon System Cost	1.542	540	832.680	1.199	360	431.645	1.226	360	441.367	1.380	312	430.708	1.283	48	61.600	1.368	360	492.30

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 02 / 2	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: JASSM0 / Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	MDAP/MAIS Code:	
3020F / 02 / 2	JASSM0 / Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile	Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile

LI JASSM0 - Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 16

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F / 02 / 2

Date: February 2018

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

JASSM0 / Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile

Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile

_	0 C			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ M)	Now?	Available	Date
JASSM Extended Range (ER) All- Up-Round ^(†)		2014	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jun 2014	Jun 2016	60	1.497	Υ		Jul 2012
JASSM Extended Range (ER) All- Up-Round ^(†)		2015	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Oct 2015	Mar 2017	140	1.254	Υ		Jan 2014
JASSM Extended Range (ER) All- Up-Round ^(†)		2016	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Dec 2015	Jan 2018	240	1.173	Υ		Jan 2014
JASSM Extended Range (ER) All- Up-Round ^(†)		2017	Lockheed Martin I Troy, Alabama	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	May 2017	Nov 2018	360	1.146	Υ		Aug 2016
JASSM Extended Range (ER) All- Up-Round ^(†)		2018	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Mar 2018	Sep 2019	360	1.112	Υ		Jul 2017
JASSM Extended Range (ER) All- Up-Round ^(†)		2019	Lockheed Martin I Troy, Alabama	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Mar 2019	Jul 2020	312	1.100	Υ		Jul 2018
JASSM Extended Range (ER) All- Up-Round ^(†)	1	2019	Lockheed Martin / Troy, Alabama	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Mar 2019	Jul 2020	48	1.100	Υ		Jul 2018

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

														U	NCL	.ASS	ŝiFiE	D														
ιhi	ibit	P-21,	Proc	luctio	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 201	9 Air	Force															Dat	e : Fe	bruary	201	8			
				udge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get S	ub A	ctivity	y:								off M	issile					Ite n Joir	n Nur	nber Surfac	Title ce Sta	[DOI	OIC]: Miss	ile	
												Fisca	l Year 201	14						,					Fiscal `	Year 201	5					В
М					ACCEPT PRIOR	BAL									Calend	ar Year	2014									Cale	ndar Yea	r 2015				L
F R #	FY	SERV			TO 1 OCT 2013	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	A	A P R	M A Y	J U N		U	E	_ C	; o	E		J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
SSN	Λ Exte	ended Ran	ge (ER)	All-Up-F	Round																											
or Y	'ears l	Deliveries:	100																													
1	2014	4 AF (2)		60	0	60									Α -		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
1	2015	5 AF		140	0	140												ı	-													140
1	2016	6 AF		240	0	240																										240
1	2017	7 AF		360	0	360																										360
1	2018	8 AF		360	0	360																										360
1	2019	9 AF		312	0	312																										312
1	2019	9 FMS (‡)	1	40	0	40																										40
1	2019	9 Total B	ase	352	0	352																										352
1	2019	9 AF		48	0	48																										48
							0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	M A Y	J U N	U	U	S E P	C C) N : O V	D E C		J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
	M F R # 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	M F R FY SSM Extror Years 1 201 1 20	Propriation 20F / 02 / 2 Co (L M F R FY SERV SSM Extended Ran or Years Deliveries: 1 2014 AF (2) 1 2015 AF 1 2016 AF 1 2017 AF 1 2018 AF 1 2019 AF 1 2019 FMS (‡) 1 2019 Total B	Cost Elen (Units in E FY SERVICE	Cost Elements (Units in Each) PROC PRO	Cost Elements (Units in Each)	Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT QTY 2013 ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT QTY 2013	Cost Elements (Units in Each) Cost Elements (Units in Each	Cost Elements (Units in Each) Cost Elements (Units in Each	Cost Elements (Units in Each) Cost Elements (Units in Each	Cost Elements (Units in Each) Cost Elements (Units in Each	Cost Elements (Units in Each) Cost Elements (Cost Elements Eleme	Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 20F / 02 / 2 J/2 Scot Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal MF	P-1 Line Jacob J	Chibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2019 Air Force Depropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 20F / 02 / 2 Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N B F FY SERVICE QTY 2013 1 OCT T V C N B R R Y SSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up-Round DO 1 2014 DO 1 40 DO 1 2015 DO 1 2016 DO 1 2016 DO 1 2017 DO 1 306 DO 1 2018 DO 1 306 DO 360 DO 3	Cost Elements (Units in Each) # FY SERVICE QTY 2013 1 OCT T V C N B R R Y N N SSM Extended Range (ER) All-Up-Round or Years Deliveries: 100 1 2014 AF (2) 60 0 60 0 60 0 12015 AF 140 0 140 1 2016 AF 240 0 240 1 2017 AF 360 0 360 1 2019 AF 312 0 312 1 2019 AF 312 0 352 1 2019 AF 48 0 48 0 48	Chibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2019 Air Force Operopriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 20F / 02 / 2 Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE OCT AS OF C O E A E A P A U U U COST ELEMENTS (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2014 Calendar Year: A P A U U U C N B R R Y N L CALENTAR A M J J J Calendar Year: A P A D U U C N B R R Y N L Calendar Year: A A P A D U U C N B R R R Y N L Calendar Year: A A P A D U U C N B R R R Y N L Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: Calendar Year: Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A P A A M J J J Calendar Year: Calendar Year: A A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A A A A M J J J Calendar Year: A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Cost Elements (Units in Each) PROC QTY 2013 1 OCT T V C N B R R Y N L G G G G G G G G G	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: JASSM0 / Joint Air-Surface Stands Jassmo / Joint Air-Surface Stands	Cost Elements (Units in Each) PROC OCT OCT OCT OCT OCT OCT OCT OCT OCT O	Cost Elements (Units in Each) P-1 Line Item Number / Title: JASSMO / Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile Cost Elements (Units in Each)	Cost Elements (Units in Each) Page Page	Cost Elements	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: JASSM0 / Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile Stand	P-1 Line Item Number Title: JASSMO Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile Stand	Cost Elements	Date: Fell Dat	Date: February Date	Cost Elements Cost Element	Date: February 2018 Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2014 Fiscal Year 2014	Date: February 2018	Date: February 2018 Date: February 2018

Ex	hil	bit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 201	9 Air I	orce														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018				
			iation / 1 12 / 2	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Su	ıb Ac	tivity			Line SSM0						Miss	ile								[DOD ndoff	IC]: Missile)	
			Cost E (Units i	ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2016											Fiscal Y	ear 2017						В
					ACCEPT									С	alendar	Year 201	16								Calen	dar Year	2017				Ĺ
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
JA	SSM	Exten	ded Range (E	R) All-Up-	Round							I																			
Pri	or Ye	ears De	eliveries: 100																												
	1	2014	AF ⁽²⁾	60	0	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	28	4	1	1	-	19						
	1	2015	AF	140	0	140	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	7	15	7	14	21	
	1	2016	AF	240	0	240			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	1	2017	AF	360	0	360																				Α -	-	-	-	-	3
	_	2018		360	0																										3
	-+	2019		312	0	_																									3
	-		FMS ^(‡)	40	0																										
	_		Total Base	352	0																										3
✓	1	2019	AF	48	0	48												_	_			. 1			. 1	1		. 1			
							O C T	N O V	D E C	A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J L	A U G	S E P	

Appro 3020F	opria = / 02	Cost El	Budget	. A ati			2019) Air F	orce														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018				
O F				ACU	vity /	Budge	et Su	b Ac	tivity	:			tem) / Joir				ındoff	Miss	ile								[DOD ndoff		e	
O F		(Office ii	ements n Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2018	3										Fiscal Ye	ar 2019						В
				ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	alendar J U	Year 2018 J U	8 A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	Calend A P	dar Year M A	2019 J U	J	A U	S E	L A N C
	FY	SERVICE	QTY	2017	1 OCT	Ť	v	C	N	В	R	R	Ŷ	N	L	G	P	T	v	Č	N	В	R	R	Ŷ	N	L	G	P	E
JASSM E	Extend	led Range (E	R) All-Up-Ro	ound		<u>'</u>										,				,						,				
Prior Year	ars Del	liveries: 100																												
1 20	2014	AF ⁽²⁾	60	60	0																									
1 20	2015	AF	140	73	67	15	30	22																					ĺ	
1 20	2016	AF	240	0	240	-	-	-	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24												
1 20	2017	AF	360	0	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36		
	2018		360	0							A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
	2019		312	0	312																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
1 20	2019	FMS ^(‡)	40	0	40																		A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		Total Base	352	0		_																	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
√ 1 20	2019	AF	48	0	48								1										A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	n 1	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	U U	A U G	S E P	

UNCLASSIFIED LI JASSM0 - Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile Page 14 of 16

Air Force

chibit P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PB	2019	Air F	orce														Date	: Feb	oruary	201	8		
opropriation / 020F / 02 / 2	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budge	et Su	b Act	tivity:			Line SM0					ndoff	Missi	le				Item Joint	Num Air-S	iber Surfa	/ Title ce Sta	[DOI andoff	DIC]: Miss	ile
	Elements in Each)								Fiscal Ye	ar 2020										F	Fiscal Ye	ar 2021					
		ACCEPT	T								C	alendar \	Year 2020)								Caler	ıdar Yea	r 2021			
M F R SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2019	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J J	J	A U G	S E P
SSM Extended Range (•							•		-		•	•	•							1 1			•
or Years Deliveries: 100)																										
1 2014 AF (2)	60	60	0																								
1 2015 AF	140	140	0																								
1 2016 AF	240	240	0																								
1 2017 AF	360	360	0																								
1 2018 AF	360	36	324	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36															
1 2019 AF	312	0	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	40	40	40	40	40	40	20	20					
1 2019 FMS ^(‡)	40	0	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20					
1 2019 Total Base	352	0	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
1 2019 AF	48	0	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24													

LI JASSM0 - Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 15 of 16

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
3020F / 02 / 2	JASSM0 / Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile	Joint Air-Surface Standoff Missile

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	ial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2019	1-8-5 For 2019	MAX For 2019	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Lockheed Martin - Troy, Alabama	175	360	360	0	0	0	0	0	6	16	22

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Footnotes:

(2) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

LRASM0 / LRASM0

ID Code (A=Service Ready), B=Not Service Ready): B Program Elements for Code B Items: 0207325F Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 449

	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	19	15	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	46
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	71.411	44.728	44.185	0.000	44.185	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	160.324
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	71.411	44.728	44.185	0.000	44.185	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	160.324
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	71.411	44.728	44.185	0.000	44.185	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	160.324
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	3.758	2.982	3.682	-	3.682	-	-	-	-	-	3.485

Description:

The Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM) is a near-term solution for the Offensive Anti-Surface Warfare (OASuW) air-launch capability gap that will provide flexible, long-range, advanced, anti-surface capability against high-threat maritime targets. The Navy is the lead service for the LRASM program.

The missile is developed based on JASSM-ER (Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile-Extended Range). Early operational capability for the LRASM is slated for 2018 on the U.S. Air Force B-1 Lancer and 2019 on the U.S. Navy F/A-18E/F Super Hornet.

The Department will transition the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)/Office of Naval Research (ONR) LRASM demonstration design into a fielded weapon system which will support an increased offensive strike capability with an Early Operational Capability (EOC) in 2018 for Air Force platforms and 2019 on Navy platforms. FY17 was the first year of LRASM procurement and the program procures missiles over a three year period. The program is also evaluating Diminishing Manufacturing Sources Material Shortages (DMSMS) and reviewing obsolescence issues.

Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 0207325F, LRASM

Additional production funding for this exhibit is also contained in Navy PE 0604786N Offensive Anti-Surface Warfare Weapon Dev

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 8

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

LRASM0 / LRASM0

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0207325F

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 449

	Exhibits Schedule		,		Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	LRASM0	P-5a, P-21	В		- / -	19 / 71.411	15 / 44.728	12 / 44.185	- / 0.000	12 / 44.185
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- 1 -	19 / 71.411	15 / 44.728	12 / 44.185	- / 0.000	12 / 44.185

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

The funds in FY19 will procure 12 LRASM missiles.

Note: Procurement quantities can change based on negotiated options/pricing bands and available funding, in accordance with Title 10, U.S. Code Section 2308 BUY-TO-BUDGET ACQUISITION.

UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 8

Volume 1 - 30

LI LRASM0 - LRASM0 Air Force

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
3020F / 02 / 2

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
LRASM0 / LRASM0

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Resource Summary

Prior Years

FY 2017

FY 2018

FY 2019 Base

FY 2019 OCO

FY 2019 Total

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) . D		IAIT	AF/IVIAIS COUE.			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	19	15	12	-	12
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	71.411	44.728	44.185	0.000	44.185
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	71.411	44.728	44.185	0.000	44.185
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	71.411	44.728	44.185	0.000	44.185
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	3.758	2.982	3.682	-	3.682

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

					•	-												
	F	Prior Years	S		FY 2017			FY 2018		FY	/ 2019 Bas	se	F`	Y 2019 OC	0	F`	Y 2019 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware - LRASM Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
All-Up-Round ^(†)	-	-	-	3.758	19	71.411	2.959	15	44.378	3.653	12	43.835	-	-	0.000	3.653	12	43.835
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	71.411	-	-	44.378	-	-	43.835	-	-	0.000	-	-	43.835
Subtotal: Hardware - LRASM Cost	-	-	-	-	-	71.411	-	-	44.378	-	-	43.835	-	-	0.000	-	-	43.835
Support - LRASM0 Cost																		
Program Management Administration (PMA)- A&AS	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.240	-	-	0.240	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.240
Program Management Administration (PMA)- Gov't Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.110	-	-	0.110	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.110
Subtotal: Support - LRASM0 Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.350	-	-	0.350	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.350
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	-	3.758	19	71.411	2.982	15	44.728	3.682	12	44.185	-	-	0.000	3.682	12	44.185

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2019	Air Force	Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
3020F / 02 / 2	LRASM0 / LRASM0	LRASM0

Cost Elements	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
All-Up-Round ^(†)		2017	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	Eglin AFB	Jul 2017	Sep 2018	19	3.758	N	Oct 2015	Oct 2015
All-Up-Round ^(†)		2018	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	Eglin AFB	Jun 2018	Aug 2019	15	2.959	N	Jul 2017	Jan 2017
All-Up-Round ^(†)		2019	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	Eglin AFB	Jun 2019	Aug 2020	12	3.653	N	Jul 2018	Jan 2018

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

LI LRASM0 - LRASM0 Air Force

													U	NCL	4331		,													
nnro	it P	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	9 Air	Force														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018	3			
020F		ation / 2 / 2	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budç	jet Sı	ub Ac	ctivity	':		1 Line			nber/	Title							Item LRAS		ber /	Title	[DOE)IC]:		
			ements n Each)								Fiscal	Year 201	7										Fiscal Ye	ar 2018						B A
				ACCEPT										Calenda	r Year 201	17				_				Calend	dar Year	2018				L
M F F F F F F F F F	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2016	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
All-Up-Rou	ound										'							,												
1 20	017	AF	19	0	19										Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
1 20	017	NAVY (‡)	10	0	10										Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1 20	017	Total	29	0	29										-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1
	018		15	0	15																					Α -	-	-	-	1
1 20	018	NAVY (‡)	25	0	25																					Α -	-	_	-	2
1 20	018	Total	40	0																						-	-	-	-	4
	019		12	0																										1
1 20	019	NAVY (‡)	25	0																										2
1 20	019	Total	37	0	37					1			1	1	,			r												3
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	

LI LRASM0 - LRASM0 Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 8

P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2019 Air Force P-21, Production / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: LRASM0 / LRASM0 LRASM0	S E P
Column Final Flace Final Year 2019 Final	E
0 M F V SERVICE PRIOR TO1 DUE O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A A B R R R Y N U U U U U U U U U	E
All-Up-Round 1 2017 AF 19 10 9 4 4 1 1	
1 2017 NAVY (‡) 10 0 10 2 4 4 1 2017 Total 29 10 19 4 4 1 2 4 4 3 2 4 3 3 1 2018 AF 15 0 15 3 2 4 3 3	
1 2017 Total 29 10 19 4 4 1 2 4 4 -	
1 2018 AF 15 0 15 3 2 4 3 3 1 2018 NAVY (‡) 25 0 25 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 - 1 2018 Total 40 0 40 2 2 2 5 4 6 5 5 2 2 2 2 2 3	
1 2018 NAVY (‡) 25 0 25 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	-
1 2018 Total 40 0 40 2 2 5 4 6 5 5 2 2 2 2 3	
1 2019 AF 12 0 12	-
	2 2
1 2019 NAVY (‡) 25 0 25 A 2 2 2	2 2
1 2019 Total 37 0 37 2 2	4 4
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A P A U U U U U U U U U U U U U D D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N	S E P

LI LRASM0 - LRASM0 Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 8

Approp 020F	priation / / 02 / 2				J D	2019	Air F	orce														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018	3		
м	opriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: F / 02 / 2 Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT P-1 Line Item Number / Title: LRASM0 / LRASM0 Fiscal Year 2021 Calendar Year 2021																	_				Item LRA	Num SM0	ber /	Title	[DOE	DIC]:	
M	ACCEPT Calendar Year 2021 PRIOR BAL																					Fiscal Ye	ear 2022					
M		A	CCEPT									C	alendar	Year 202	21	,							Calen	dar Year	r 2022			
F R FY	Y SERVICE	PROC	TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P		
II-Up-Roui					•	V	С					•		_			•				_			•				•
)17 AF	19	19	0																								
1 201	017 NAVY (‡)	10	10	0																								
1 201	17 Total	29	29	0	- [-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 201	18 AF	15	15	0					•		·	,				,												
1 201	18 NAVY ^(‡)	25	25	0																								
	18 Total	40	40	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
)19 AF	12	4	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-																
1 201		25	8	17	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3													ı	1 1		
1 201	119 Total	37	12	25	6	6	2	2	2	2	2	3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	J U L	A U G	S E P
					T		C		В		R	Y			G	P	Ť		C	N	В	R	R	Y	N		G	F

LI LRASM0 - LRASM0 Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED Page 7 of 8

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
3020F / 02 / 2	LRASM0 / LRASM0	LRASM0

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)			
MFR						lni	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2019	1-8-5 For 2019	MAX For 2019	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Lockheed Martin - Troy, AL	12	48	48	0	0	0	0	0	9	14	23

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999 all quantities are shown in thousands. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED LI LRASM0 - LRASM0 Page 8 of 8 Air Force

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready); A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0207161F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 442

	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,472	287	310	256	-	256	355	339	184	149	-	3,352
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	667.380	127.438	125.350	121.253	0.000	121.253	160.408	164.987	108.441	118.413	0.000	1,593.670
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	667.380	127.438	125.350	121.253	0.000	121.253	160.408	164.987	108.441	118.413	0.000	1,593.670
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	667.380	127.438	125.350	121.253	0.000	121.253	160.408	164.987	108.441	118.413	0.000	1,593.670
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	8.625	7.684	5.720	4.255	-	4.255	4.290	1.864	1.902	1.936	-	36.276
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.398	0.413	0.381	0.445	-	0.445	0.431	0.461	0.543	0.736	-	0.434
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.453	0.444	0.404	0.474	-	0.474	0.452	0.487	0.589	0.795	-	0.475

Description:

The AIM-9X Block II/II+ Sidewinder (AIM-9X Blk II/II+) continues the evolution of the AIM-9 series of missiles. This missile program delivers a launch and leave, air combat munition that uses passive Infrared (IR) energy to acquire and track enemy air targets and complements the radar guided Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM). Air superiority in short range engagements is essential to the Department of the Air Force, and this missile provides first shot, first kill opportunities against enemy targets employing IR countermeasures. Anti-Tamper features have been incorporated to protect improvements inherent in this design. The AIM-9X Block II missile is critical to project power and win decisively in accordance with the Fiscal Year 2015 Defense Planning Guidance and Chief of Naval Operations' Navigation Plan for 2015-2019.

AIM-9X is a Post Milestone C, Acquisition Category IC (ACAT-IC) joint service program led by the Department of the Navy. In June 2011, the Milestone Decision Authority (MDA) established the AIM-9X Block II missile program which was approved for entry at Milestone C for Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP). The 2366 A/B certification and Acquisition Program Baseline for AIM-9X Block II was signed December 23, 2011, and the Block I program was terminated. In August 2015, the program received approval for Full Rate Production (FRP), and the Acquisition Program Baseline was re-established. FRP-3 was awarded in 2017. The program plans to award FRP-4 in 2018 and FRP-5 in 2019.

In FY 2017, the program procured a third variant of the missile labeled the AIM-9X Block II PLUS (Block II+) to satisfy the requirements of the Joint Strike Fighter platform. This version of the missile will be produced on the same production line as the regular AIM-9X Block II missile. For contracting purposes, the nomenclature of the AIM-9X Block II missile will be identified as AIM-9X-2 and the AIM-9X Block II+ missile will be identified as AIM-9X-3

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207161F.

Funding may be used to address Diminishing Manufacturing Source (DMS) issues.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

s: N/A Other Related Program Elements: 0207161F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 442

	Exhibits Schedule		,		Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	P-5a, P-21	Α		1,472 / 667.380	287 / 127.438	310 / 125.350	256 / 121.253	- / 0.000	256 / 121.253
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				1,472 / 667.380	287 / 127.438	310 / 125.350	256 / 121.253	- / 0.000	256 / 121.253

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY 2019 provides funding to procure the fifth lot of Full Rate Production (FRP) AIM-9X Block II (Blk II) missiles, as well as the third lot of AIM-9X Block II Plus (Blk II+) missiles for the Navy. FY 2019 also continues the procurement of missiles for the Army Indirect Fire Protection Capability Increment 2 (IFPC2) program. The program unit costs are based on quantities procured by all the US Navy, US Air Force and US Army as well as Foreign Military Sales customers.

Total Program quantity by service includes a mix of All Up Round (AUR) missiles and Captive Air Training Missiles (CATM) as such:

The US Air Force will procure 5,030 total missiles under Budget Line Item 3479 (P1-4): 1,678 Block I missiles (1,093 AURs and 585 CATMs) and 3,352 Block II missiles, including Block II+ (2,859 AURs and 493 CATMs). In addition, the US Air Force procured 67 Block I missiles in FY 2001 under the AIM-9M Modification program (45 AURs and 22 CATMs).

The US Navy will procure 3,937 total missiles under Budget Line Item 2209: 1,289 Block I missiles (885 AURs and 404 CATMs) and 2,648 Block II missiles, including Block II+ (1591 AURs and 581 CATMs). In addition, the US Navy procured 63 Block I missiles in FY 2001 under the AIM-9M Modification program (48 AURs and 15 CATMs).

The US Army will begin to procure AIM-9X Block II missiles under Budget Line Item C6100 (P1-3).

Note: Procurement quantities can change based on negotiated options/pricing bands and available funding, in accordance with Title 10, U.S Code Section 2308 BUY-TO-BUDGET ACQUISITION.

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 21

P-1 Line #4 Volume 1 - 38

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
3020F / 02 / 2

Date: February 2018

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A		М	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,472	287	310	256	-	256
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	667.380	127.438	125.350	121.253	0.000	121.253
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	667.380	127.438	125.350	121.253	0.000	121.253
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	667.380	127.438	125.350	121.253	0.000	121.253
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewhe	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	8.625	7.684	5.720	4.255	-	4.255
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.453	0.444	0.404	0.474	-	0.474

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2017			FY 2018		FY	2019 Bas	e	F۱	/ 2019 OC	:0	FY	2019 Tot	.al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
lyaway - Flyaway End Item (Cost	·			,													
Recurring Cost																		
All Up Round - Block $\mathrm{II}^{(\dagger)}$	0.405	1,120	453.122	0.379	160	60.580	0.371	171	63.442	0.378	176	66.604	-	-	0.000	0.378	176	66.
Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II ^(†)	0.227	352	79.973	0.196	77	15.097	0.213	64	13.625	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.
Engineering Change Orders - Block II	-	-	2.038	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.000	-	-	2.142	-	-	-	-	-	2
Diminishing Manufacturing Sources	-	-	2.711	-	-	1.406	-	-	1.472	-	-	1.610	-	-	-	-	-	1
Government Cost (GFE & Testing) - Block II	-	-	0.454	-	-	0.096	-	-	0.110	-	-	0.116	-	-	-	-	-	C
Special Test/Special Tooling Equipment - Block II	-	-	11.866	-	-	3.674	-	-	2.002	-	-	0.331	-	-	-	-	-	С
Missile Containers - Block II	0.013	410	5.194	0.012	81	0.966	0.012	87	1.048	0.012	71	0.875	-	-	-	0.012	71	0
Non-Recurring Engineering - Block II	-	-	29.789	-	-	9.623	-	-	0.000	-	-	2.831	-	-	-	-	-	2
All Up Round - Block II Plus ^(†)	-	-	0.000	0.540	50	26.993	0.483	75	36.260	0.493	80	39.411	-	-	-	0.493	80	39
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	585.147	-	-	118.435	-	-	117.959	-	-	113.920	-	-	0.000	-	-	113

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 02 / 2

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2017			FY 2018		F۱	′ 2019 Ba	se	FY	/ 2019 OC	0	F۱	/ 2019 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Flyaway - Flyaway End Item Cost	-	-	585.147	-	-	118.435	-	-	117.959		-	113.920	-	-	0.000	-	-	113.92
Support - Support End Item C	Cost																	,
Production Tech Support	-	-	19.553	-	-	3.231	-	-	2.021	-	-	2.062	-	-	-	-	-	2.062
Peculiar Support Equipment - Block II	-	-	0.061	-	-	0.094	-	-	0.033	-	-	0.034	-	-	-	-	-	0.03
Test Equipment - Block II	-	-	10.322	-	-	0.871	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
PMA Contractor Services - Block II	-	-	9.227	-	-	0.852	-	-	1.263	-	-	1.240	-	-	-	-	-	1.24
PMA Other Government Costs - Block II	-	-	43.070	-	-	3.955	-	-	4.045		-	3.968	-	-	-	-	-	3.96
Training Support - Block II	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.029		-	0.029	-	-	-	-	-	0.02
Subtotal: Support - Support End Item Cost	-	-	82.233	-	-	9.003	-	-	7.391	-	-	7.333	-	-	-	-	-	7.33
Gross/Weapon System Cost	0.453	1,472	667.380	0.444	287	127.438	0.404	310	125.350	0.474	256	121.253	-	-	0.000	0.474	256	121.25

Remarks:

The program is in production and any changes that will occur, prior to or after fielding, are software changes. Hardware specs are available and being used to manufacture the missile. Baseline software specs are known.

The FY19 Contract is scheduled for award in February 2019 and procures the Full Rate Production (FRP) missile.

Quantities decreased in FY19 - FY23 due to increased costs associated with the AIM-9X Block II+ missile.

Block I is concluded and all funding/quantity data in the documents are associated with Block II activities. The Block I program costs were \$472.086M.

(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED Page 4 of 21

Volume 1 - 40

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2019 Air ForceDate: February 2018Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:P-1 Line Item Number / Title:Item Number / Title [DODIC]:3020F / 02 / 2M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
	U	ГТ	Ravtheon Missile		Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ M)	NOW?	Available	Date
All Up Round - Block II ^(†)		2013	Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Aug 2013	Sep 2014	92	0.418	Y		Jan 2012
All Up Round - Block II ^(†)		2014	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Jun 2014	Jan 2016	170	0.396	Υ		Jan 2013
All Up Round - Block II ^(†)		2015	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Sep 2015	Jan 2017	266	0.401	Y		Jan 2014
All Up Round - Block II ^(†)		2016	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Jul 2016	Apr 2018	450	0.371	Υ		Jan 2015
All Up Round - Block II ^(†)		2017	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Mar 2017	Apr 2019	160	0.379	Y		Jan 2016
All Up Round - Block II ^(†)		2018	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Mar 2018	Apr 2020	171	0.371	Y		Jan 2017
All Up Round - Block II ^(†)		2019	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Feb 2019	Apr 2021	176	0.378	Y		Jan 2018
Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II ^(†)		2013	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Aug 2013	Sep 2014	58	0.208	Y		Jan 2012
Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II ^(†)		2014	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Jun 2014	Dec 2015	55	0.208	Y		Jan 2013
Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II ^(†)		2015	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Sep 2015	Jan 2017	67	0.211	Y		Jan 2014
Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II ^(†)		2016	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Jul 2016	Apr 2018	81	0.193	Y		Jan 2015
Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II ^(†)		2017	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Feb 2017	Apr 2019	77	0.196	Y		Jan 2016
Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) - Block II ^(†)		2018	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Feb 2018	Apr 2020	64	0.213	Y		Jan 2017
All Up Round - Block II Plus ^(†)		2017	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Feb 2017	Apr 2019	50	0.540	Y		Jan 2016
All Up Round - Block II Plus ^(†)		2018	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Feb 2018	Apr 2020	75	0.483	Y		Jan 2017
All Up Round - Block II Plus ^(†)		2019	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	NAVAIR	Feb 2019	Apr 2021	80	0.493	Y		Jan 2018

 $^{^{(\}dagger)}$ indicates the presence of a P-21

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force

Ext	hibit	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: Pl	B 201	9 Air	Force	!													Date	: Feb	ruary	2018	3			
		riation / 1 02 / 2	Budge	et Act	ivity /	Bud	get Sı	ub Ac	ctivity	':						Title: M-9X									iber / er (All			DIC]:		
			ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2013	3										Fiscal Ye	ear 2014						ВА
		1		_			(Calendar	Year 201	13				_				Caler	dar Year	2014				Ĺ						
N O F C F	F R	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2012	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C
		I - Block II	Q.I.	2012	1001	<u>'</u>			- "			- 1	•		_			•							•	.,	-		•	_
		Deliveries: 142																												
1	1 2013	AF (1)	92	0	92											Α -	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	
1	1 2013		92	0	+											Α -	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	-
1	1 2013	+	170		+			-								Α -	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	170	
1		Total	354	0											•	-		_	-	_	-		_		_	_	_		354	
+	1 2014	_	170				_									_	_	_							_	A -	-	_		170
1	1 2014		167		+		_																			A -	_		_	16
	-	+	195		+		_																							-
1				0																						A -	-	-	-	19
1	1 2014 1 2015	+	532 266	C																						-	-	-	-	53
+	1 2015	-	102		_																									10:
-	_	+					_																							-
1			102	C			_													-										102
1		+	470 450	C																										47
+;					_			-							-					-										6451
1	_	FMS (‡)	64																											-
_ 1	2010		7	С			-																							-
_ 1	2010		165	C			_																							16
_ 1			686	C			_																							68
1	1 2017		160	C	_		_																							16
_ 1	1 2017	-	120	C	+		_																							12
1			65	C																										6
_ 1		+	345	C																										34
_ 1	1 2018		171	С	_																									17
1	_	FMS (‡)	230	С																										23
_ 1	1 2018		125	С	125																									12
\perp 1	1 2018	NAVY (‡)	133	c	133																									13
1	1 2018	Total	659	C	659																									65
1	1 2019	AF	176	C	176																									17
1	1 2019	ARMY (‡)	286	C	286																									28
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 21

Exh	nib	it P	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	9 Air	Force														Date	: Feb	oruary	2018	}			
			ation / 1 2 / 2	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:	- 1				ber / er (Al	Title: M-9X))									Title M-9X)		OIC]:		
	Cost Elements (Units in Each)											Fiscal \	rear 2013	3								,		Fiscal Ye	ear 2014						В
	(Units in Each) ACCEPT														Calenda	Year 201	13									ıdar Yeaı	2014				L
FR	M							N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A Y	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	l (
#	_	FY	SERVICE	QTY	2012	1 OCT	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
+-	-	_	NAVY (‡)	121	0																										⊢
		019	ining Missile	583	Dlook II	583																									L
			liveries: 91	(CATIVI) -	DIOCK II																										
_	_	013		58	0	58											Α -	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_		_		58	Т
+	+		NAVY (‡) (8)	58	0	_										_	A -	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	58	\vdash
_	-		FMS (‡) (9)	62	0											_	A -	_	_	_	_	_		_		_	_	-	_	62	+-
_	_	013		178	0											_		-	-			-			-	-	-	-	-	178	\vdash
_	_		AF ⁽¹⁰⁾	55	0											_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	- 170	\vdash
+	2		NAVY (‡)	49	0																						A -	-	-	-	
2	2	014	FMS (‡) (12)	60	0	60																					A -	-	_	_	H
+	_	_	Total	164	0																						-	-	_		⊢
2	+-	\rightarrow	AF	67	0																						-	-	-	-	╁
_	_		ARMY (‡)	2	0	_																									\vdash
+	+		NAVY (‡)	54	0																										╁
	_																														╁
_	_	_	FMS ^(‡)	13	0																										╀
2	_	\rightarrow	Total AF	136 81	0																										⊢
+	+	_	NAVY (‡)	47	0																										⊢
_	+	_																													\vdash
_	_	_	FMS ^(‡)	128	0						-																				\vdash
2	_	016 017 1	AF	256	0																										\vdash
_	2	_	NAVY (‡)	32	0	_																									\vdash
_	+-	_	FMS (‡)	98	0																										\vdash
_	_	_	Total	207	0	_																									\vdash
2	+-	\rightarrow	AF	64	0																										\vdash
-			FMS ^(‡)	77	0	_																-									\vdash
-	+	\rightarrow	NAVY (‡)	40	0																										+
_	_	018		181	0																										\vdash
	2	U 10	iotai	101	U	101	0	N	D	J	F	м	Α	М	J	J	A	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	\vdash
							C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A	PR	A Y	U	Ü	Ü	E P	C	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U L	Ü G	E P	

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 7 of 21

											0.	102/	1001		,													
1, Prod	ducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 201	9 Air I	Force														Date	e: Feb	ruary	/ 2018	3			
on / B 2	udge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	•						Title: M-9X								Num winde				DIC]:		
Cost Eler (Units in									Fiscal Y	ear 2013											Fiscal Y	ear 2014						В
		ACCEPT										Calenda	Year 20	13	· ·							Caler	dar Yea	r 2014				ĵ.
	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2012	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	JAN	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n n	A U G	S E P	N C E
k II Plus					,	,				,											,				,			
	50	0	50																									5
/Y ^(‡)	50	0	50																									5
al	100	0	100																									10
	75	0	75																									7:
S ^(‡)	74	0	74																									74
/Y ^(‡)	12	0	12																									12
al	161	0	161		-																							16
-	80	0																										8
S ^(‡)	50	0																										50
/Y ^(‡)	8	0			-																							-
al	138	0																										40
11	138	U	138	_	N.			_								_	N.	_		-						•		138
				C T	O V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	N U	U	U	E P	C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U U	U L	U G	S E P	
						С О	COE	COEA	COEAE	COEAEA	C O E A E A P	COEAEAPA	COEAEAU	C O E A E A P A U U	C O E A E A P A U U U	C O E A E A P A U U E	C O E A E A P A U U U E C	C O E A E A P A U U E C O	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U E

P-21, F	roduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	9 Air	Force														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018	3			
iation 02 / 2	/ Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:						Title: M-9X									nber / er (All		[DOD	OIC]:		
	Elements ts in Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2015	;										Fiscal Y	ear 2016						ВА
		ACCEPT									(Calendar	Year 201	15		l.						Caler	dar Year	2016				Ĺ
	PROC	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S	A N C
- Block II	E QTY	2014	1 OCT	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	E
eliveries: 1	12																											_
AF ⁽¹⁾	92	92	0																									0
NAVY (‡)			0	Į.																								0
		-		ļ																								
FMS ^{(‡) (3}														1	1				1 1									0
Total	354	-	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
AF ⁽⁴⁾	170	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170									0
NAVY (‡)		+		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167									0
FMS (‡) (6	195	0	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195									0
Total	532			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
AF	266	_													Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266
NAVY (‡)	102	0	102												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
FMS (‡)	102	0	102												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Total	470		-												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470
AF	450																								Α -	-	-	450
FMS (‡)	64	0	64																						A -	-	-	64
ARMY (‡)	7	0	7																						A -	-	-	7
NAVY (‡)	165	0	165																						Α -	-	-	165
Total	686	0	686																						-	-	-	686
AF	160	0	160																									160
FMS (‡)	120	0	120																									120
NAVY (‡)	65	0	65																									65
Total	345	0	345																									345
AF	171	0	171																									171
FMS (‡)	230	0	230																									230
ARMY (‡)	125	0	125																									125
NAVY (‡)	133	0	133																									133
Total	659	0																										659
AF	176	0	176																						-			176
ARMY (‡)	286	0	286																									286
l		1		0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	
ARMY (+/	28	6	6 0	6 0 286	0	O N C O	O N D C O E	O N D J C O E A	O N D J F C O E A E	O N D J F M C O E A E A	O N D J F M A C O E A E A P	O N D J F M A M C O E A E A P A	O N D J F M A M J C O E A E A P A U	O N D J F M A M J J C O E A E A P A U U	O N D J F M A M J J A C O E A E A P A U U U	O N D J F M A M J J A S C O E A E A P A U U U E	O N D J F M A M J J A S O C O E A E A P A U U U E C	O N D J F M A M J J A S O N C O E A E A P A U U U E C O	O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E	O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A	O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E	O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A	O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A C O E A E A P	O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A	O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U	O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U	O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A C O E A E A P A U U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U U	O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S C O E A E A P A U U U E

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 9 of 21

			9-21, Pro																							oruary					
			i ation / I 2 / 2	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Bud	get S	ub Ad	ctivity	' :			ltem / Side												iber / er (All		[DO [DIC]:		
			Cost El (Units i									Fiscal Y	ear 201	5										Fiscal Y	ear 2016						ВА
					ACCEPT										Calendar	Year 201	15								Cale	ndar Yea	2016				î
0	M				PRIOR TO 1	BAL DUE	o	N	D	J	_	М	А	М	J			-	0	N	n	J	F	М	Α	м	J	J	Α	s	A N
c	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	OCT 2014	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	N O V	E	A N	F E B	A R	PR	A Y	U	Ü	U G	S E P	O C T	O V	D E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	Ü	Ü G	E P	C
	1	2019	NAVY (‡)	121	0	121																									12
	1	2019	Total	583	0	583		_																							58
Cap	otive	Air Tra	aining Missile	(CATM) - I	Block II																										
Pric	or Ye	ears De	liveries: 91																												_
	2	2013	AF ⁽⁷⁾	58	58	0																									
	2	2013	NAVY (‡) (8)	58	58	0																									
	2	2013	FMS (‡) (9)	62	62	0																									
	2	2013	Total	178	178	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2	2014	AF ⁽¹⁰⁾	55	0	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55										
	2	2014	NAVY ^(‡) ₍₁₁₎	49	0	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49										
	2	2014	FMS ^{(‡) (12)}	60	0	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60										
	2	2014	Total	164	0	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2	2015	AF	67	0	67												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
\rightarrow	_		ARMY (‡)	2	0	2												A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	_		NAVY (‡)	54	0	54												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	2	2015	FMS ^(‡)	13	0	13												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1:
	2	2015	Total	136	0	136												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
\rightarrow	_		AF	81	0	81																						Α -	-	-	8
	2	2016	NAVY (‡)	47	0	47																						Α -	-	-	4
	2	2016	FMS ^(‡)	128	0	128																						Α -	-	-	12
	2	2016	Total	256	0	256																						-	-	-	25
	2	2017	AF	77	0	77																									7
	2	2017	NAVY (‡)	32	0	32																									3:
	2	2017	FMS ^(‡)	98	0	98																									9
_	_	2017		207	0																										20
	2	2018	AF	64	0	64																									6
-	-		FMS ^(‡)	77	0	77																									7
_	_		NAVY (‡)	40	0	40																							_		4
	2	2018	Total	181	0	181			,	,						,												, ,			18
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 21

P-1 Line #4

Volume 1 - 46

																IILL														
hik	bit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 201	9 Air	Force														Date	e: Feb	oruary	2018	3			
			Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Si	ub Ad	tivity	:																		DIC]:		
											Fiscal `	Year 2015											Fiscal Y	ear 2016						В
													C	alendar	Year 20	15		,						Cale	ndar Year	2016				Ĺ
F	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2014	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Jp R	Round -	- Block II Plus	3																							l				
3 2	2017	AF	50	0	50																									5
3 2	2017	NAVY (‡)	50	0	50																									5
3 2	2017	Total	100	0	100																									10
_			75	0	75																									7
3 2	2018	FMS (‡)	74	0	74																									7
3 2	2018	NAVY (‡)	12	0	12																									1
3 2	2018	Total	161	0	161																									16
3 2	2019	AF	80	0	80																									8
3 2	2019	FMS (‡)	50	0	50																									5
3 2	2019	NAVY (‡)	8	0	8																									
3 2	2019	Total	138	0	138																									13
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	n 1	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U	A U G	S E P	1
	pr 20 4 5 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Propr 20F / (20F	cost E (Units)	Propriation / Budge 20F / 02 / 2 Cost Elements (Units in Each) PROC PROC PROC PROC PROC PROC PROC PROC	Cost Elements (Units in Each)	Cost Elements (Units in Each) Cost Elements (Units in Each	Cost Elements	Cost Elements	Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT AS OF C O E	Cost Elements	Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J F	Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 20F / 02 / 2	P-1 Line MO9HAI Cost Elements (Units in Each)	P-1 Line Item M09HAI / Side	Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Num M09HAI / Sidewind	Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / M09HAI / Sidewinder (Al Sidewind	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	Propriation Budget Activity Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number Title: M09HAI Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	Propriation Budget Activity Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number Title: M09HAI Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	P-1 Line Item Number / Title Tit	Propriation Budget Activity Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number Title: M09HAI Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	P-1 Line Item Number Title

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force

Ex	hibit	t P-2	21, Pro	ducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 201	9 Air	Force														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018				
		pria / 02	tion / E	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budç	get S	ub Ad	ctivity	:					ber / :		ı							Num winde			[DOD	IC]:		
			Cost Ele									Fiscal Ye	ear 2017	,										Fiscal Ye	ar 2018						В
				ĺ	ACCEPT									(Calendar	Year 201	7			_					Calen	dar Year	2018				. A L
0 C	₹ .			PROC	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	A U	S E	A N C
0			SERVICE	QTY	2016	1 OCT	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	E
		ınd - Bl																													
Prio	_		eries: 142																												
\perp	1 201	_	F ⁽¹⁾	92	92	0																								}	0
	1 201		AVY (‡) (2)	92	92	0																								ļ	0
	1 201	13 FI	MS ^{(‡) (3)}	170	170	0																									0
	1 201		otal	354	354	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	1 201	14 AF	F ⁽⁴⁾	170	170	0																									0
	1 201	14 N	AVY (‡) (5)	167	167	0																								[0
	1 201	14 FN	MS ^{(‡) (6)}	195	195	0																									0
_	1 201	14 To	otal	532	532	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	0
	1 201	15 AF	F	266	0	266	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	42	42	42	42	40	42	· ·									0
	1 201	15 N	AVY (‡)	102	0	102	-	-	-	11	36	20	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	1									Ì	0
	1 201	_	MS ^(‡)	102	0	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	17	17	17	17										0
+	1 201	_	otal	470	0	470	-	-	-	19	44	20	-	-	34	59	59	59	59	57	60	-	_	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	_	_	F	450	0	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	37	38	37	38	37	225
\top	1 201	16 FI	MS ^(‡)	64	0	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	5	6	5	5	6	5	5	16
	1 201	_	RMY (‡)	7	0	7	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	1	_	1	-	1	-	4
	_	_	AVY ^(‡)	165	0	165	_	_	_	-	_	_		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_	13	14	14	14	13	14	83
-			otal	686	0	686	_	_	_	-	-	_		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	6	5		58	56	58	57	57	56	328
+	1 201	_		160	0	160	_					A -		_	_	-	_		_	-	-	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160
\dashv	1 201		MS ^(‡)	120	0	120						A -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	120
\dashv			AVY ^(‡)	65	0	65						A -		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	-	_	-	_	65
-	_	_	otal	345	0	345						-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	345
+	1 201	_		171	0	171		-				-	-	_		_	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	171
+	1 201	_	MS ^(‡)	230	0	230																		A -	_			_	_		230
+	_	_		125	0	125																		A -	-	-	-	_	-	-	125
+	_		RMY ^(‡)																												
4	1 201	_	AVY ^(‡)	133	0	133																		A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	133
-		_	otal	659	0	659																		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	659
+	1 201	_		176	0	176																									176
	1 201	19 AI	RMY (‡)	286	0	286			_						-				-								, 1				286
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	J L	A U G	S E P	

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 21

Ex	hib	it P	ining Missile (CATM) - Block II liveries: 91 AF ⁽⁷⁾					Date	: Feb	ruary	2018	}																			
				Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budç	get Sı	ub Ad	ctivity	:															iber / er (All			IC]:		
												Fiscal Yo	ear 2017	,										Fiscal Ye	ar 2018						B A
				<u> </u>	ACCEPT			_			_			(Calendar	Year 201	17								Caler	dar Year	2018				L
اٰ		i						N.	_		_	м				Ι.	_			N	_	١.	F	М		м		J		s	A N
c i	R	FY	SERVICE		OCT	AS OF	С	0	E	A	E	Α	Р	Α		Ü	U	E	С	0	E	A	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	C
	1 2	2019	NAVY (‡)	121	0	121			,	,					,						'								,		12
1	1 2	2019	Total	583	0	583																								Ì	58
Сар	tive /	Air Tra	ining Missile	(CATM) -	Block II																										
Prio	r Yea	ars De	liveries: 91																												
	2 2	2013	AF ⁽⁷⁾	58	58	0																									
	2 2	2013	NAVY (‡) (8)	58	58	0																								İ	
:	2 2	2013	FMS (‡) (9)	62	62	0																									
1	2 2	2013	Total	178	178	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
:	2 2	2014	AF ⁽¹⁰⁾	55	55	0												,	•												
:	2 2	2014	NAVY ^(‡)	49	49	0																									
	2 2	2014	FMS ^{(‡) (12)}	60	60	0																									
	2 2	2014	Total	164	164	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	
- 1	2 2	2015	AF	67	0	67	-	-	-	12	24	24	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1										
:	2 2	2015	ARMY (‡)	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2										
- :	2 2	2015	NAVY (‡)	54	0	54	-	-	-	16	20	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-]								Ī	
- :	2 2	2015	FMS (‡)	13	0	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	3	1									
	2 2	2015	Total	136	0	136	-	-	-	28	44	42	-	-	-	3	3	3	4	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2 2	2016	AF	81	0	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	10	6	6	6	3
:	2 2	2016	NAVY (‡)	47	0	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	10	4	4	1
- :	2 2	2016	FMS (‡)	128	0	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	11	10	11	11	10	11	11	3
:	2 2	2016	Total	256	0	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	11	18	24	25	26	21	21	8
:	2 2	2017	AF	77	0	77					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
:	2 2	2017	NAVY (‡)	32	0	32					A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
:	2 2	2017	FMS ^(‡)	98	0	98					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
1	2 2	2017	Total	207	0	207					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
:	2 2	2018	AF	64	0	64																	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
:	2 2	2018	FMS ^(‡)	77	0	77																	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
:	2 2	2018	NAVY (‡)	40	0	40																	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
:	2 2	2018	Total	181	0	181																	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U J	A U G	S E P	

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 21

İ	t P-21, Pr	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: Pl	B 201	9 Air	Force														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018	,			
	oriation / / 02 / 2	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Bud	get S	ub Ad	ctivity	:			Item / Side													Title M-9X)	[DOD)IC]:		
		lements in Each)							-	Fiscal Y	ear 2017	,	,									Fiscal Ye							В
			ACCEPT PRIOR	BAL									alendar	Year 201	17								Calen	dar Year	2018				L
F	Y SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2016	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
ou	nd - Block II Plu	5	l.																										
0	17 AF	50	0	50				_	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0	17 NAVY (‡)	50	0	50					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
0	17 Total	100	0	100					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
0	18 AF	75	0	75																	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
0	18 FMS (‡)	74	0	74																	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
0	18 NAVY (‡)	12	0	12																	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
0	18 Total	161	0	161																	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
_	19 AF	80	0	80		_																							8
0	19 FMS ^(‡)	50	0	50		-																							5
0	19 NAVY (‡)	8	0	8																									
_	19 Total	138																											13
			I	J	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
					С	0	E		E	Α	P	Α		U	U	E	С	0		E	E A	EAE	EAEA	E A E A P	E A E A P A	E A E A P A U	E A E A P A U U	E A E A P A U U U	E A E A P A U U E

Exh	ibi	it P-	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 2019	9 Air F	orce														Date	: Feb	oruary	2018				
			ation / E 2 / 2	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line 9HAI /													nber / er (AIN		[DOD	DIC]:		
			Cost El									Fiscal Y	ear 2019											Fiscal Yo	ear 2020						В
			,	<u> </u>	ACCEPT									Ca	alendar `	Year 201	9								Caler	ndar Year	2020				A L
O F					PRIOR TO 1	BAL DUE	o	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	A	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	м	J	J	A	s	A N
C R D #		Υ :	SERVICE	PROC QTY	OCT 2018	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	o V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C E
All Up	Rou	und - B	Block II												,		,			,	,							,			,
Prior '	Years	s Deliv	veries: 142																												
1	20)13 д	AF ⁽¹⁾	92	92	0																									
1	20)13 N	NAVY (‡) (2)	92	92	0																									
1	20)13 F	MS (‡) (3)	170	170	0																									
1	20	_	Total	354	354	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	20)14 д	AF ⁽⁴⁾	170	170	0			,								•				'										
1	20)14 N	NAVY (‡) (5)	167	167	0																								Ì	
1	20		MS (‡) (6)	195	195	0																									
1	20)14 T	Total	532	532	0	- 1	-	-	-	-	_	-	- 1	- [-	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	
1	20)15 A	AF	266	266	0																									
1	20)15 N	NAVY ^(‡)	102	102	0																									
1	20		MS ^(‡)	102	102	0																									(
1	20)15 T	Total	470	470	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(
1	20)16 A	4F	450	225	225	38	37	38	37	38	37					·			,	· ·								,		(
1	20)16 F	-MS ^(‡)	64	48	16	6	5	5	-	-	-																			
1	20)16 д	ARMY (‡)	7	3	4	1	-	1	-	1	1																			(
1	20)16 N	NAVY (‡)	165	82	83	14	14	13	14	14	14																			(
1	20)16 T	Гotal	686	358	328	59	56	57	51	53	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(
1	20)17 A	4F	160	0	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	14	15	26	15	20							(
1	20)17 F	-MS ^(‡)	120	0	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10							
1	20)17 N	NAVY ^(‡)	65	0	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	10	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4							
1	20)17 T	Total	345	0	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	30	30	28	24	24	24	28	29	40	29	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	(
1	20)18 A	AF	171	0	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	14	14	14	14	87
1	20)18 F	-MS ^(‡)	230	0	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	19	19	19	19	19	115
1	20)18 д	ARMY ^(‡)	125	0	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	10	10	10	11	63
1	20)18 N	NAVY (‡)	133	0	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	11	11	11	6
1	20	_	Total	659	0	659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	54	54	54	54	55	332
1	20)19 A	4F	176	0	176					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170
1	20)19 д	ARMY (‡)	286	0	286					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-							0	N O	D E C	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	A U G	S E P	

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 15 of 21

Ex	hibit	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	9 Air	Force							IILD							Date	: Feb	ruary	2018				
		riation / 02 / 2	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get Su	ıb Ac	ctivity	:						Title: M-9X))		_							Title M-9X)	[DOD	IC]:		
			lements in Each)							,	Fiscal Y	ear 2019											Fiscal Ye	ar 2020						B A
				ACCEPT	D41		,						C	alendar	Year 201	19								Calend	dar Year	2020				L
0 0	F R	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2018	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
	1 2019	NAVY (‡)	121	0	121					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
	1 2019	Total	583	0	583					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
Сар	tive Air 1	raining Missile	(CATM) -	Block II																						,				
Prio	r Years [Deliveries: 91																												
	2 2013	AF ⁽⁷⁾	58	58	0																									(
	2 2013	NAVY (‡) (8)	58	58	0																									(
	2 2013	FMS (‡) (9)	62	62	0																									-
_		Total	178	178	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(
	2 2014	AF ⁽¹⁰⁾	55	55	0				-																	-				(
	2 2014	NAVY (‡)	49	49	0																									
	2 2014	FMS (‡) (12)	60	60	0																									
	2 2014		164	164	0	_	-	_		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	_ [- [- 1	-	-	(
_	2 2015		67	67	0	-	ļ	-					-	-								· ·								(
	2 2015	ARMY (‡)	2	2	0																									(
	2 2015	+	54	54	0	1																							Ī	(
-		FMS (‡)	13	13	0	-																							-	(
\rightarrow	2 2015		136	136	0		_	-	Τ.	T -	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-		-	- 1	- 1		
_	2 2016	+	81	43			7	6	7	6	6											J								(
	2 2016	NAVY (‡)	47	28	19	4	3	3	3	3	3	1																	Ī	(
	2 2016		128	96	32	10	11	11	-	-	-	1																		(
\rightarrow	2 2016		256	167	89	20	21			9	9	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(
-	2 2017		77	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	8					6			6		6	6		l					(
	2 2017	NAVY (‡)	32	0	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	6	4						İ	(
_	2 2017		98	0	98	-	-	-	-	-	_	8	8	8	8	8	9	8	8	8	8	8	9							(
_	2 2017		207	0	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	17	16	16	17	16	16	16	18	20	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	(
_	2 2018		64	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	6	5	5	6	32
	2 2018	FMS (‡)	77	0	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	6	7	6	7	38
\rightarrow	2 2018		40	0	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	4	4	3	20
_	2 2018		181	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	15	15	16	15	16	90
					J	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 16 of 21

Ex	(hi	bit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 201	9 Air	Force														Date	: Febi	ruary	2018				
			iation / I 02 / 2	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 9HAI														Title //-9X)		IC]:		
			Cost El (Units i	n Each)						1		Fiscal Y	ear 2019										F	Fiscal Ye							В
0 C 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2018	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	Year 201 J U L	9 A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
All	Up I	Round	- Block II Plus																			1									
\rightarrow	\vdash	2017		50	0	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	2	2	1							(
	3	2017	NAVY (‡)	50	0	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	2	2	1							(
_		2017		100	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(
	\vdash	2018	-	75	0	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	6	7	6	6	37
	3	2018	FMS (‡)	74	0	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	6	7	37
	3	2018	NAVY (‡)	12	0	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	'
	3	2018	Total	161	0	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	13	13	14	13	14	80
	3	2019	AF	80	0	80					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
	3	2019	FMS (‡)	50	0	50					A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
	3	2019	NAVY (‡)	8	0	8					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
	3	2019	Total	138	0	138					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O N	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

:xh	ibit	P-21, Pro	ducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PB	2019	Air F	orce																oruary					
		riation / E 02 / 2	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	dget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)														nber / er (All			OIC]:						
		Cost El									Fiscal Ye	ear 2021											Fiscal Ye	ear 2022						
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ACCEPT									С	alendar	Year 202	1								Caler	ndar Year	2022				1
M F R		SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A	F E B	M	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
) #		d - Block II	QII	2020	1001	'	•	C	IN	В	R	K	1	N		G	F	•	•		N	ь	R		1	IN .		G	F	_
		Deliveries: 142																												
1	1	3 AF (1)	92	92	0																									\top
+	2013	7.4	92	92	0																									\vdash
+	2013		170	170	0																									-
+-		_						_				- 1			_		_						_	_			_			+
+	2013		354 170	354 170	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
+	2014																													\vdash
+	2014		167	167	0																									-
+	2014		195	195	0																									╄
+	2014		532	532	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
+	2015		266	266	0																									-
+	2015		102	102	0																									
1	2015	5 FMS ^(‡)	102	102	0																									\perp
+-	2015		470	470	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	┶
_	2016		450	450	0																									
1	2016	6 FMS ^(‡)	64	64	0																									
1	2016	6 ARMY ^(‡)	7	7	0																									
1	2016	6 NAVY (‡)	165	165	0																									
1	2016	6 Total	686	686	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	2017	7 AF	160	160	0																									
1	2017	7 FMS ^(‡)	120	120	0																									
1	2017	7 NAVY (‡)	65	65	0																									
1	2017	7 Total	345	345	0	- [-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\top
1	2018	8 AF	171	84	87	14	14	14	15	15	15				<u>'</u>			,				,		•						
1	2018	8 FMS ^(‡)	230	115	115	20	19	19	19	19	19																			
1	2018	8 ARMY (‡)	125	62	63	11	10	11	11	10	10																			
1	2018	8 NAVY (‡)	133	66	67	11	12	11	11	11	11																			T
+	2018		659	327	332	56	55	55	56	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- [-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	+
_	2019		176	0	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	14	15	15	14	15	15	14	15	15	14		1	1			1	+
1	2019	9 ARMY ^(‡)	286	0	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	23	25	24	24	24	24	24	23	23	26							
	1					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P R	M A	J	J U L	A U G	S E P	\dagger

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 18 of 21

					_					_														1_ :							
			21, Pro																								2018				
	pro p 20F		tion / E / 2	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:					ber / er (All											Title M-9X)	[DOD	IC]:		
	,		Cost Ele									Fiscal Ye	ear 2021		,									Fiscal Ye	ar 2022						В
			i		ACCEPT										alendar	Year 202	:1								Calen	dar Year	2022				A L
0 C	F R	,	NEDVIOE	PROC	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A Y	Ŋ	n 1	A U	S E P	0	N O V	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J J	J J	A U	S E	A N C
O	# FY 1 201	_	AVY (‡)	QTY 121	2020	1 OCT	T -	V	C	N -	В -	R -	R 11	10	N	L 10	G	10	T	10	C	N 10	B	R 10	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	E
+	_	19 To		583	0		-	_	_	-		-	49	-	47		49	48	49	49	48	48	48	50	_	_	-	- 1	-	-	
			ng Missile (303		-	-		- 1	-	43	40	41	30	43	40	43	43	40	40	40	30	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	
<u>-</u> -			eries: 91	(0/1111)	SIOOK II																										
_	_	13 AF	1	58	58	0																									
-	2 201		AVY ^{(‡) (8)}	58	58	0																									
_	_		MS ^{(‡) (9)}	62	62	0																									
-	2 201	_		178	178	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2 201	14 AF	- (10)	55	55	0	,			,																					
	2 201	14 NA	AVY ^(‡)	49	49	0																									
	2 201	14 FN	MS ^{(‡) (12)}	60	60	0																									
1	2 201			164	164	0	- [-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2 201	15 AF	F	67	67	0	,																								
	2 201	15 AF	RMY ^(‡)	2	2	0																									
	2 201	15 NA	AVY (‡)	54	54	0																									
	2 201	15 FN	MS ^(‡)	13	13	0																									
	2 201	15 To	otal	136	136	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
_	2 201	_		81	81	0																									
	2 201	16 NA	AVY (‡)	47	47	0																									
	2 201	16 FN	MS ^(‡)	128	128	0																									
-	2 201			256	256	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
_	2 201	_		77	77	0																									
_	2 201	_		32	32	0																									
\rightarrow	2 201	_	MS ^(‡)	98	98	0	L.,	-		, ,				1	1									,							
-	2 201	_		207	207	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\rightarrow	2 201			64	32	32	5	5	6		-	6																			
-	2 201	_	-	77	39	38	6	7	6		6	6																			
-	2 201	_	AVY ^(‡)	40	20	20	3	4	4	3	3	3			1									1							
:	2 201	18 To	otal	181	91	90	14	16	16			15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n 1	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	r n 1	A U G	S E P	

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 19 of 21

Ex	hibit	P-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	hedul	e: PB	2019	9 Air I	orce														Date	: Feb	oruary	/ 2018	3			
		riation / 1 02 / 2	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	et Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line 9HAI/														Title M-9X)		DIC]:		
			lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2021											Fiscal Ye							
0 0	R	SERVICE	PROC QTY	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	Year 202 J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
		d - Block II Plus		2020	1001	•			14			K	'	14			Г	'	<u> </u>		14		K		<u> </u>	14	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
_	3 201		50	50	0																									Т
\neg	3 201	7 NAVY (‡)	50	50	0																									
	3 201		100			- [-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\vdash
	3 201	B AF	75	38	37	7	6	6	6	6	6						ļ						<u> </u>							T
	3 201	B FMS (‡)	74	37	37	6	6	6	6	6	7																			Г
\rightarrow	_	B NAVY (‡)	12	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1																			
\rightarrow	3 201		161	81	80	14	13	13	13	13	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- [-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
	3 201	9 AF	80	0	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	7	6	7	7	6	7	7	6	7	7			-	!			T
	3 201	9 FMS ^(‡)	50	0	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	4							
	3 201	NAVY (‡)	8	0	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-							
\rightarrow	3 201		138	0	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	11	12	10	12	12	12	12	12	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	\vdash
		,	1		,	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 02 / 2	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Sidewinder (AIM-9X)

		Produ	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MF	8					lni	tial			Red	order	
Ref		MSR For 2019	1-8-5 For 2019	MAX For 2019	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	Raytheon Missile Systems - Tucson, AZ	300	600	1,400	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	31
	Raytheon Missile Systems - Tucson, AZ	300	600	1,400	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	31
;	Raytheon Missile Systems - Tucson, AZ	300	600	1,400	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	31

Remarks:

Due to system limitations, the Annual Production Rates do not accurately reflect the programs limitations. The Minimum Sustainment Rate is 300 missiles of any mix required of All Up Rounds (Item 1), Captive Air Training Missiles (Item 2), Missile Container (Item 3) and All Up Round Block II Plus (Item 4). The ECON rate is 600 missiles of any mix required, and the MAX production rate is 1,400 missiles of any mix required.

The MSR is for the combination of CATM, AUR Block II and AUR Block II+. Each individual item does not have an MSR. The MSR needs to be met by the overall program and not just per service. The MSR is shared by the USAF, USN, Army and FMS.

Annual Production Rate limitations are based on 4 missiles per 1 container ratio.

(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Footnotes:

- (1) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (2) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (3) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (4) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (5) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (6) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (7) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (8) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (9) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (10) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (11) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (12) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 21 of 21

LI M09HAI - Sidewinder (AIM-9X) Air Force



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Volume 1 - 59

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

MAMRA0 / AMRAAM

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: 0207163F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 185

	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	9,527	256	205	220	2	222	275	388	369	367	1,242	12,851
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	9,054.111	325.944	304.327	337.886	2.600	340.486	392.150	464.324	421.970	425.182	1,438.560	13,167.054
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	9,054.111	325.944	304.327	337.886	2.600	340.486	392.150	464.324	421.970	425.182	1,438.560	13,167.054
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	9,054.111	325.944	304.327	337.886	2.600	340.486	392.150	464.324	421.970	425.182	1,438.560	13,167.054
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	82.943	1.793	2.067	2.023	-	2.023	2.060	2.094	2.136	2.175	6.789	104.080
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.950	1.273	1.485	1.536	1.300	1.534	1.426	1.197	1.144	1.159	1.158	1.025

Description:

The Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM) is the premier all-weather, all-environment radar guided missile developed jointly by the Air Force and Navy. The Air Force is the lead service.

AMRAAM is a small, light, fast missile with improved capabilities against very low and high-altitude targets in an electronic attack (EA) environment. Funding also used to address Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS) issues.

FY19: Due to parts limitations with Processor Replacement Program (PRP) missile configuration and a delay in the Form, Fit, Function Refresh (F3R) effort, the program office has adjusted FY19 production quantities to ensure a smooth production cut-in of F3R design. There is a delta between USAF and USN All Up Round Unit Cost based on the different ratios of each missile type for each service.

Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 0207163F.

LI MAMRAO - AMRAAM

Air Force

Page 1 of 14

P-1 Line #5

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force **Date:** February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

MAMRA0 / AMRAAM

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: 0207163F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 185

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-5	AMRAAM	P-5a, P-21	Α		9,527 / 9,054.111	256 / 325.944	205 / 304.327	220 / 337.886	2 / 2.600	222 / 340.486
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				9,527 / 9,054.111	256 / 325.944	205 / 304.327	220 / 337.886	2 / 2.600	222 / 340.486

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY19 continues procurement and support of AMRAAM for the Air Force and Navy in Lot 33. USAF funds will procure 220 AIM-120D missiles. Also, will modify existing and build additional tooling and test equipment to support production of the AIM-120D. Continue to update the AMRAAM Technical Data Package to ensure a viable, producible design through the expected production life of the AMRAAM program. Maintain a robust supplier base capable of sustaining AMRAAM production for the life of the program, while continuing to develop second source suppliers for critical items. Resolve production Diminishing Manufacturing Sources/Material Shortages/Obsolescence issues through studies, bridge buys, life of type buys, supplier/parts replacement and qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities. Continue to procure Telemetry (TM) Instrumentation Units for Weapon System Evaluation Program (WSEP).

Note: Procurement quantities can change based on negotiated options/pricing bands and available funding, in accordance with Title 10, U.S Code Section 2308 BUY-TO-BUDGET ACQUISITION.

LI MAMRAO - AMRAAM
Air Force

Page 2 of 14

P-1 Line #5

Volume 1 - 60

							UI	NCLAS	SIFIED)								
Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysi	s: PB 20	19 Air Fo	orce										Date: Fe	ebruary 2	2018		
Appropriation / B 3020F / 02 / 2	udget A	ctivity /	Budget	Sub Act	ivity:		_ine Item IRA0 / AI	Numbe MRAAM	er / Title:					tem Nu AMRAA	mber / T M	itle [DO	DIC]:	
ID Code (A=Service Read	y, B=Not Serv	ice Ready):	A						М	DAP/MAIS	S Code:							
R	esource	Summ	ary		F	Prior Yea	ars	FY 20)17	FY	2018	FY 2	2019 Bas	e F	Y 2019 C	СО	FY 2019	Total
Procurement Quantity (Unit	's in Each)						9,527		256		2	05		220		2	-	222
Gross/Weapon System Co	st (\$ in Millior	ns)				9	,054.111		325.944		304.3	27	337	.886		2.600		340.486
Less PY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Mi	llions)					-		-					-		-		-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ ii	n Millions)					9	,054.111		325.944		304.3	27	337	.886		2.600		340.486
Plus CY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Mi	llions)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Total Obligation Authorit	y (\$ in Million:	s)				9	,054.111		325.944		304.3	27	337	.886		2.600		340.486
(Th	e following	Resource Su	ummary row	s are for info	rmational p	urposes only	. The corres	ponding bud	lget request	s are docum	ented elsew	here.)						
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)							82.943		1.793		2.0	67	2	.023		0.000		2.023
Gross/Weapon System Un	it Cost (\$ in I	Millions)					0.950		1.273		1.4	35	1.	.536		1.300		1.534
Note: Subtotals or Totals in	thic Evhibit	P-5 may no	ot he exact o	r sum evact	v due to rou	ındina												
140tc. Gubtotais of Totais ii		Prior Years		1 Julii Cxacti	FY 2017			FY 2018		F	Y 2019 Bas	20	FY	2019 OC	20	F	Y 2019 Tot	al
			Total			Total			Total			Total			Total			Total
Cost Elements	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)
Hardware - Hardware End Iter	n Cost												·					
Recurring Cost							1									1		1
AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR) ^(†)	1.041	1,342	1,397.212	1.000	256	256.105	1.067	205	218.733	1.200	220	263.998	1.300	2	2.600	1.201	222	266.598
AIM-120 Missile Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) ^(†)	0.635	444	281.823	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.000
Warranty	-	-	70.328	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.000
Diminishing Manufacturing Sources/Material Shortages (DMS/MS)	-	-	370.607	-	-	42.141	-	-	30.770	-	-	29.145	-	-	-	-	-	29.145
Tooling and Test Equipment	-	-	81.238	-	-	0.000	-	-	17.333	-	-	6.479	-	-	-	-	-	6.479
Engineering Change Orders	-	-	2.755	-	-	0.000	-	-	1.469	-	-	1.498	-	-	-	-	-	1.498
Total Prior Years Costs	0.846	7,741	6,545.559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	8,749.522	-	-	298.246	-	-	268.305	-	-	301.120	-	-	2.600	-	-	303.720
Subtotal: Hardware - Hardware End Item Cost	-	-	8,749.522	-	-	298.246	-	-	268.305	-	-	301.120	-	-	2.600	-		303.720
Ancillary Equipment - Ancillary	Equipment E	nd Item Cost																
Recurring Cost							I					1	Г			I	Т	1
Containers and Cables	-	-	6.622	-	-	1.250	-	-	1.250	-	-	1.250	-	-	-	-	-	1.250

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 14

P-1 Line #5

Volume 1 - 61

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
	MAMRAO / AMRAAM	AMRAAM

MDAP/MAIS Code:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	6		FY 2017			FY 2018		FY	′ 2019 Ba	se	F١	/ 2019 OC	0	F	Y 2019 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	6.622	-	-	1.250	-	-	1.250	-	-	1.250	-	-	-	-	-	1.250
Subtotal: Ancillary Equipment - AncillaryEquipment End Item Cost	-		6.622	-		1.250	-	-	1.250	-	-	1.250	-	-	-	-	-	1.250
Support - Support End Item C	ost																	,
Production Test/Support	-	-	111.866	-	-	4.180	-	-	6.635	-	-	6.837	-	-	-	-	-	6.837
PMA Other Government Costs	-	-	10.703	-	-	1.425	-	-	1.439	-	-	1.447	-	-	-	-	-	1.447
PMA Contractor Services	-	-	15.616	-	-	2.425	-	-	2.473	-	-	2.522	-	-	-	-	-	2.522
Training Equipment	-	-	159.782	-	-	18.418	-	-	24.225	-	-	24.710	-	-	-	-	-	24.710
Subtotal: Support - Support End Item Cost	-	-	297.967	-	-	26.448	-	-	34.772	-	-	35.516	-	-	-	-	-	35.516
Gross/Weapon System Cost	0.950	9,527	9,054.111	1.273	256	325.944	1.485	205	304.327	1.536	220	337.886	1.300	2	2.600	1.534	222	340.486

Remarks:

- 1) The Total Prior Years Weapon System Cost Element, Prior Years column entries are composite numbers for all AIM-120 variants.
- 2) The Production/Test Support cost element includes costs such as engineering studies, technical support, network security, and modification of special test assets.
- 3) The Training Equipment cost element includes TM units to support WSEP and modification of TM components to maintain compatibility with F-22, F-35 and test range infrastructure.

(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 14

P-1 Line #5

Volume 1 - 62

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F / 02 / 2

Date: February 2018

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

MAMRA0 / AMRAAM

AMRAAM

				_								
Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR) ^(†)		2014	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Eglin AFB	Dec 2014	Oct 2016	261	0.990	Y		Jul 2013
AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR) ^(†)		2015	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Eglin AFB	Mar 2015	Apr 2017	223	0.982	Y		Jul 2013
AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR) ^(†)		2016	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Eglin AFB	Mar 2016	Apr 2018	281	0.940	Y		Jul 2013
AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR) ^(†)		2017	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Eglin AFB	Nov 2017	Nov 2019	256	1.000	Y		Mar 2016
AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR) ^(†)		2018	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Eglin AFB	Jul 2018	Aug 2020	205	1.067	Y		Mar 2017
AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR) ^(†)		2019	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Eglin AFB	Mar 2019	Apr 2021	220	1.200	Y		Mar 2018
AIM-120 Missile All Up Round (AUR) ^(†)	1	2019	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Eglin AFB	Mar 2019	Apr 2021	2	1.300	Y		Mar 2018
AIM-120 Missile Captive Air Training Missile (CATM) ^(†)		2014	Raytheon Missile Systems / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Eglin AFB ⁽¹⁾	Dec 2014	Jun 2016	18	0.465	Y		Jul 2013

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

Footnotes:

⁽¹⁾ FY14 is the last planned year of AF CATM procurement.

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM
Air Force
Page 5 of 14

¹⁾ Unit Cost calculations for Air Force, Navy, and other requirements.

Exl	hibi	it P-	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: P	B 201	9 Air	Force														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018				
			ation / 1 2 / 2	Budge	t Act	ivity /	Bud	get S	ub Ac	tivity	:				Num //RAA		Title:								Num RAAM		Title	[DOD	IC]:		
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2015	5										Fiscal Y	ear 2016						В
			(ACCEPT	-1			_	I	-				Calendar	Year 201	15			-						dar Year	2016				A L
0 1	F				PRIOR TO 1	BAL DUE	0	N	D	J	F_	М	A	М	J	J	A	S E	O	N	D	J	F_	M	A	М	J	J	A	s	A N
C F		Y	SERVICE	PROC QTY	OCT 2014	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	O V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C E
			All Up Rou	nd (AUR)												,		,										·			
Prior			iveries: 577						,					,	,				,					,							,
	1 20)14 A	AF	261	C	261			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
	1 20)14 F	FMS ^{(‡) (2)}	300	C	300			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
	1 20)14 N	NAVY (‡)	7	C	7			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	:
1	1 20)14 T	Total	568	C	568			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568
	1 20		AF	223	C	223						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223
	1 20)15 F	FMS ^(‡)	334	C	334						A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334
1	1 20)15 T	Total	557	C	557						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
	1 20)16 A	AF	281	C	281																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
	1 20)16 F	FMS ^(‡)	212	C	212																		A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	212
	1 20)16 N	NAVY (‡)	117	С	117																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
1	1 20		Total	610	C	610																		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	610
1	1 20)17 A	AF	256	C	256																									256
	1 20)17 F	FMS ^(‡)	316	C	316																									316
1	1 20)17 N	NAVY (‡)	163	C	163																									163
1	1 20	_	Total	735	0	735																									73
1	1 20)18 A	AF	205	C	205		_																				-			20
	1 20)18 F	FMS ^(‡)	245	C	245																									24
1	1 20	_	NAVY (‡)	120	C	120																									120
٦,		_	Total	570	C																										570
1	_)19 A		220	C																										220
1.	_	_	FMS ^(‡)	210	C	210																									210
١,			NAVY ^(‡)	140	C																							-			140
٠,	_	-	Total Base	570																											570
1	_	_	AF	2	0																										2
			e Captive Air																												
Prior	r Years	s Deliv	iveries: 426																												
2	2 20)14 A	AF ⁽³⁾	18	C	18			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	10
1	_		NAVY (‡) (4)	54	C				Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	38
		1.		1		1	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	
							C	O V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
														'		_				•					IX.	•	.,		•	•	J

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 14

P-1 Line #5

Volume 1 - 64

Ex	hik	bit F	P-21, Pro	duct	ion Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 201	9 Air I	Force														Date	: Feb	oruary	2018	3			
	-	-	iation / 1 02 / 2	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line MRA				Title:								Num Raam		Title	[DOI	DIC]:		
				ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2015											Fiscal Y	ear 2016						В
					ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 201	5								Calen	ndar Year	r 2016				L
0 C 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2014	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
	2	2014	Total	72	0	72			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	48
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force

Exr	nib	it P	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	9 Air l	Force														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018	}			
			ation / 2 / 2	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	jet S	ub Ac	tivity	!		Line				Title:								Num RAAM		Title	[DOD	IC]:		
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2017											Fiscal Ye	ear 2018						В
			(ACCEPT	1									Calendar	Year 201	17		l							dar Yeaı	2018				- A
) M					PRIOR TO 1	BAL DUE	0	N	D	J	F	М		М		J			О		D	. [F	М	A	М	J		_	s	A
R #	₹	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	OCT 2016	AS OF		0 V	E	A	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U	Ü	U G	S E P	C T	N O V	E	J A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	Ü	A U G	E P	C
NIM-	120	Missil	e All Up Rou	nd (AUR)																											
Prior	Yea	ars De	liveries: 577																												
1	1 2	2014		261	0	261	65	-	-	65	-	-	65	-	-	66															
1	1 2	2014	FMS (‡) (2)	300	0	300	142	-	-	80	-	-	78	-	-	-															
1	1 2	2014	NAVY (‡)	7	0	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-															
1	1 2	_	Total	568	0	568	207	-	-	145	-	-	150	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	1 2	2015	AF	223	0	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	56	-	-	56	-	-	56								,	
1	1 2	2015	FMS (‡)	334	0	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	84	-	-	83	-	-	83									
1	1 2	015	Total	557	0	557	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	140	-	-	139	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	1 2	2016	AF	281	0	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	72	-	-	
1	1 2	2016	FMS ^(‡)	212	0	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	
1	1 2	2016	NAVY (‡)	117	0	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	
1	1 2	_	Total	610	0	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	164	-	-	3
1	1 2	2017	AF	256	0	256										,				A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	1 2	2017	FMS (‡)	316	0	316														A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	1 2	2017	NAVY (‡)	163	0	163														A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1	1 2	_	Total	735	0	735														-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	7
1	1 2	2018	AF	205	0	205																						Α -	-	-	2
1	1 2	2018	FMS (‡)	245	0	245																						Α -	-	-	2
1	1 2	2018	NAVY (‡)	120	0	120																						Α -	-	-	1
-	-		Total	570	0	570			-																			-	-	-	5
_	+		AF	220	0	_																								J.	2
1	1 2	2019	FMS ^(‡)	210	0	210																									2
1	1 2	_	NAVY (‡)	140	0	140																									1
_	_		Total Base	570	0	-																									5
-	_	_	AF	2	0	_																									
AIM-	120	Missil	e Captive Air	Training N	Missile (CA	ATM)																									
Prior	Yea	ars De	liveries: 426																												
2	2 2	2014	AF ⁽³⁾	18	8	10	8	-	-	2																					
2	2 2	2014	NAVY ^{(‡) (4)}	54	16	38	16	-	-	22																					
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	+
							C	O V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 14

P-1 Line #5

Volume 1 - 66

Ex	hik	bit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 201	9 Air I	orce														Date	: Feb	oruary	2018	3			
			iation / 1 02 / 2	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line MRA				Title:								Num RAAM	nber /	Title	[DOI	DIC]:		
				ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2017											Fiscal Y	ear 2018						В
					ACCEPT				-					C	alendar	Year 201	7								Calendar Year 2018					L	
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2016	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
	2	2014	Total	72	24	48	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	•						0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

3020F / 0 # FY AIM-120 Mi Prior Years 1 201	(Units Y SERVICE dissile All Up Rouses Deliveries: 577 14	PROC QTY pund (AUR)	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2018 261 300 7 568 223 334 557 144 104 40 288	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 137 108 77 322	- 65 61 40	N O V	D E C	- - 72 47	F E B	MA		0 / AN		M	Title:	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C C	J A N	F E B	Item AMR Fiscal Ye	RAAM ear 2020	nber /		J U L	A U G	S E P
OC R # FY AIM-120 Mi Prior Vears 1 201	(Units Y SERVICE dissile All Up Rouses Deliveries: 577 14	PROC QTY PROC QTY 261 300 7 568 223 334 557 281 212 117 610	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2018 261 300 7 568 223 334 557 144 104 40 288	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 137 108	- 65 61 40	- - -	- -	72 47	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	EP	C T	0 V	-	- I	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	U G	E P
OC R # FY AIM-120 Mi Prior Vears 1 201	Alissile All Up Rous s Deliveries: 577 114 AF 114 FMS (‡) (2) 114 NAVY (‡) 115 AF 115 FMS (‡) 116 AF 116 AF 116 FMS (‡) 116 NAVY (‡) 116 Total 117 AF	PROC QTY Pund (AUR) 7 261 300 7 568 223 334 557 281 212 117 610	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2018 261 300 7 568 223 334 557 144 104 40 288	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 137 108	- 65 61 40	- - -	- -	72 47	E B	A R	PR	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	EP	C T	0 V	-	- I	E B	A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	U G	E P
OC R # FY AIM-120 Mi Prior Vears 1 201	Alissile All Up Rous s Deliveries: 577 114 AF 114 FMS (‡) (2) 114 NAVY (‡) 115 AF 115 FMS (‡) 116 AF 116 AF 116 FMS (‡) 116 NAVY (‡) 116 Total 117 AF	7 261 300 7 568 223 334 557 281 212 117 610	70 1 OCT 2018 261 300 7 568 223 334 557 144 104 40 288	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 137 108	- 65 61 40	- - -	- -	72 47	E B	A R	PR	A Y		-	U G	EP	C T	0 V	-	- I	E B	A R	PR	A	Ü	U L	U G	E P
AIM-120 Mi Prior Years 1 201	Alissile All Up Rous s Deliveries: 577 114 AF 114 FMS (‡) (2) 114 NAVY (‡) 115 AF 115 FMS (‡) 116 AF 116 AF 116 FMS (‡) 116 NAVY (‡) 116 Total 117 AF	7 261 300 7 568 223 334 557 281 212 117 610	261 300 7 568 223 334 557 144 104 40 288	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 137 108	- 65 61 40	-	-	- - 72 47	-	-		 	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201	114 AF 114 FMS (‡) (2) 114 NAVY (‡) 114 Total 115 AF 115 FMS (‡) 116 AF 116 AF 116 FMS (‡) 116 NAVY (‡) 116 Total 117 AF	261 300 7 568 223 334 557 281 212 117 610	300 7 568 223 334 557 144 104 40 288	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 137 108	- 65 61 40	- -	-	- 72 47	-				1									-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201	114 FMS (‡) (2) 114 NAVY (‡) 114 Total 115 AF 115 FMS (‡) 116 AF 116 FMS (‡) 116 NAVY (‡) 116 Total 117 AF	300 7 568 223 334 557 281 212 117 610	300 7 568 223 334 557 144 104 40 288	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 137 108	- 65 61 40	- -	-	- 72 47	-				1									-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201	114 NAVY (‡) 114 Total 115 AF 115 FMS (‡) 116 AF 116 FMS (‡) 116 NAVY (‡) 116 Total 117 AF	7 568 223 334 557 281 212 117 610	7 568 223 334 557 144 104 40 288	0 0 0 0 0 137 108	- 65 61 40	- -	-	- 72 47	-				1									-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201	114 Total 115 AF 115 Total 116 AF 116 FMS (‡) 116 NAVY (‡) 116 Total 117 AF	568 223 334 557 281 212 117 610	568 223 334 557 144 104 40 288	0 0 0 0 137 108	- 65 61 40	- -	-	- 72 47	-				1									-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201	114 Total 115 AF 115 Total 116 AF 116 FMS (‡) 116 NAVY (‡) 116 Total 117 AF	223 334 557 281 212 117 610	223 334 557 144 104 40 288	0 0 0 137 108	- 65 61 40	- -	-	- 72 47	-				1									-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201	115 AF 115 FMS (‡) 116 AF 116 FMS (‡) 116 NAVY (‡) 116 Total 117 AF	334 557 281 212 117 610	223 334 557 144 104 40 288	0 0 137 108 77	65 61 40	-	-	72 47		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_									l	
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201	115 Total 116 AF 116 FMS (‡) 116 NAVY (‡) 116 Total 117 AF	557 281 212 117 610	557 144 104 40 288	137 108 77	65 61 40	-	-	72 47		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_									
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201	115 Total 116 AF 116 FMS (‡) 116 NAVY (‡) 116 Total 117 AF	281 212 117 610	144 104 40 288	137 108 77	65 61 40	-	-	72 47		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1							\rightarrow
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201	116 FMS ^(‡) 116 NAVY ^(‡) 116 Total 117 AF	212 117 610	104 40 288	108 77	61 40	-	-	47												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201	116 NAVY ^(‡) 116 Total 117 AF	117 610	40 288	77	40														,									
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201	16 Total 17 AF	610	288			-																						
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201	16 Total 17 AF	_		322	400		1 -	37																				
1 201 1 201 1 201 1 201		256			166	-	-	156	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 201 1 201 1 201	(±)		0	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	64	-	-	64	-	-	64	
1 201 1 201	17 FMS ^(‡)	316	0	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	79	-	-	79	-	-	79	
1 201	17 NAVY (‡)	163	0	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	41	-	-	41	-	-	40	
		735	0	735	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	-	-	184	-	-	184	-	-	183	-
	18 AF	205	0	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-
1 201	18 FMS ^(‡)	245	0	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-
1 201	18 NAVY (‡)	120	0	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
1 201		570	0	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	-
1 201	119 AF	220	0	220			1			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 201	19 FMS ^(‡)	210	0	210						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 201	19 NAVY ^(‡)	140	0	140						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 201		570	0	570						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
/ 1 201		2	0	2	_					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIM-120 Mi	Aissile Captive Ai	ir Training M	lissile (CA	TM)																								
Prior Years	s Deliveries: 426	6																										
2 201	114 AF ⁽³⁾	18	18	0																								
2 201	14 NAVY (‡) (4)	54	54	0																								
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	N N	A U G	S E P

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 14

E	xhi	bit	P-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	e: PE	3 2019	9 Air I	orce														Date	: Feb	oruary	2018	3			
			riation / 02 / 2	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line MRA				Title:							1	Num RAAM		Title	[DOI	DIC]:		
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2019											Fiscal Y	ear 2020						В
					ACCEPT									С	alendar	Year 201	9								Calen	ndar Year	r 2020				Ĺ
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2018	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	Z C L	J U	A U G	O E P	100	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
	2	2014	Total	72	72	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	-						0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	

EXI	hibit	t P-21, F	Product	ion Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 2019	9 Air	Force														Date	: Fel	oruary	2018	}			
		priation / 02 / 2	/ Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get Sı	ub Ac	ctivity	:		Line MRA			ber / · M	Title:								Nun RAAN		Title	[DOD	IC]:		
			t Elements its in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2021											Fiscal Ye	ear 2022						ВА
				ACCEPT			_			-			-	alendar	Year 202	1								Caler	ndar Year	2022				î
O F C F O #	F R	Y SERVIO	PROC E QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C
		fissile All Up I				-	-	_					-				-			_					-					
Prior	r Years	s Deliveries: 5	77																											
1	1 20	14 AF	261	261	0																									(
1	1 20	14 FMS (‡)	2) 300	300	0																								Ī	(
1	1 20	14 NAVY (‡	7	7	0																									(
1	1 201	_	568	568	0	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	1 20	15 AF	223	223	0																									(
1	1 20	15 FMS ^(‡)	334	334	0																								Ì	(
1	1 201		557	557	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(
1	1 20	16 AF	281	281	0																									(
1	1 20	16 FMS ^(‡)	212	212	0																									(
1	1 20	16 NAVY (‡	117	117	0																									(
1	1 201		610	610	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(
1	1 20	17 AF	256	256	0				I.																					(
1	1 20	17 FMS ^(‡)	316	316	0																								ĺ	(
1	1 20		163	163	0																									(
1	1 201	17 Total	735	735	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(
1	1 20	18 AF	205	51	154	-	51	-	-	51	-	-	52														1			(
1	1 20	18 FMS ^(‡)	245	61	184	-	61	-	-	61	-	-	62																ĺ	(
1	1 20	18 NAVY (‡	120	30	90	-	30	-	-	30	-	-	30																	(
1		_	570	142	428	-	142	-	-	142	-	-	144	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	_	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	
1	1 20	19 AF	220	0	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	55	-	-	55	-	-	55				1					(
1	1 20	19 FMS ^(‡)	210	0	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	53	-	-	53								Ì	(
1	1 20	19 NAVY (‡	140	0	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	35	-	-	35	-	-	35									,
1		19 Total Ba		0	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	-	-	142	-	-	143	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
√ 1		_	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		1											1					(
AIM-	-120 M	lissile Captive	Air Training	Missile (CA	TM)																									
Prior	r Years	s Deliveries: 4	26																											
2	2 20	14 AF ⁽³⁾	18	18	0																									(
2	2 20	14 NAVY (‡	(4) 54	54	0																									(
		'				O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

LI MAMRA0 - AMRAAM Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 14

Ex	hik	oit F	P-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 201	9 Air I	Force														Date	: Feb	oruary	2018	3			
			iation / 1 02 / 2	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line MRA				Title:								Num RAAM	nber /	Title	[DOE)IC]:		
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2021											Fiscal Y	ear 2022						В
					ACCEPT			_						-	alendar	Year 202	:1								Caler	ndar Year	2022				L
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	JUL	A U G	S E P	A N C E
	2	2014	Total	72	72	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	0
Ì				•			O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
3020F / 02 / 2	MAMRA0 / AMRAAM	AMRAAM

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Ini	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2019	1-8-5 For 2019	MAX For 2019	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	Raytheon Missile Systems - Tucson, AZ	400 ⁽⁵⁾	400	960	0	6	25	31	0	0	0	0
	Raytheon Missile Systems - Tucson, AZ	400	400	960	0	15	18	33	0	0	0	0

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Footnotes:

- (2) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (3) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (4) Prior Year contracts with undelivered assets have all deliveries occurring before Oct 2016 loaded in the month of first delivery.
- (5) MSR for 2019: AIM-120 MSR is 400 missiles per year, consisting of the sum of USAF, USN, and approved FMS procurement for the year with no less than 100 of a particular variant. MAX for 2019: Factory capacity enables production up to 960 missiles. FY19 production capacity is constrained to 571 missiles due to ramp rate of Form, Fit, Function Refresh (F3R) and parts limitation. This assumes at least 210 FMS missiles.

LI MAMRAO - AMRAAM
Air Force
Page 14 of 14
P-1 Line #5

Volume 1 - 72

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

PRDTA2 / Predator Hellfire Missile

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: 0305219F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	2,219	3,629	1,338	3,000	4,338	1,398	896	875	891	-	14,246
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	642.760	175.330	329.347	113.765	255.000	368.765	118.860	76.193	74.455	75.817	-	1,861.527
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	642.760	175.330	329.347	113.765	255.000	368.765	118.860	76.193	74.455	75.817	-	1,861.527
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	642.760	175.330	329.347	113.765	255.000	368.765	118.860	76.193	74.455	75.817	-	1,861.527
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	0.070	0.080	0.075	0.075	0.075	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	0.079	0.091	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	-	0.131

Description:

FY2017 funding totals include \$141.375M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations. FY2018 funding totals include \$294.480M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations.

The Army is the lead service for the Hellfire Missile program with Air Force missiles being procured through the Army's Redstone Arsenal. Hellfire missiles (all variants) provide precision-kill capability and has become a key weapon in Overseas Contingency Operations. Laser Hellfire uses semi-active laser terminal guidance. The latest variant provides for point target precision strike and is effective against countermeasures. The Hellfire missiles are used by the MQ-1 Predator and MQ-9 Reaper aircraft. HELLFIRE procurement funding supports the entire HELLFIRE system to include resolution of obsolescence, end of-life buys, safety, insensitive munitions, reliability, weapon integration activities, test sets, engineering changes, modifications, facilitization, production ramp-up activities and production issues. Funds may be used to address Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS) issues. Unit cost may vary depending on lead Service, other Services and/or FMS procurement quantities. Prior to FY2008, Hellfire missiles were procured under the Predator PE 0305219F.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0201109F.

Note: Procurement quantities can change based on negotiated options/pricing bands and available funding, in accordance with Title 10, U.S Code Section 2308 BUY-TO-BUDGET ACQUISITION.

Volume 1 - 73

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

PRDTA2 / Predator Hellfire Missile

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0305219F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Exhibits Schedule		,		Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-5	Predator Hellfire Missile	P-5a, P-21	Α		- / 642.760	2,219 / 175.330	3,629 / 329.347	1,338 / 113.765	3,000 / 255.000	4,338 / 368.765
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 642.760	2,219 / 175.330	3,629 / 329.347	1,338 / 113.765	3,000 / 255.000	4,338 / 368.765

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY19 Missile procures AGM-114 Hellfire missiles, Telemetry Measurement (TM) kits, load training missiles, existing warhead improvements, height of burst kits and production implementation for the Height of Burst capability for R-model variants which incorporates a multi-purpose warhead, variable delay fuze and increased lethality. Multiple variants (R-2, R9E etc.) of the Hellfire missile may be procured based upon operational requirements for various warheads and the enhanced weapon engagement zone. Quantities are based on current estimated prices for purchase through the Army. The Hellfire missiles are used for test, training and operations.

LI PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 9

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Air Force Date: February 2018 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 3020F / 02 / 2 PRDTA2 / Predator Hellfire Missile Predator Hellfire Missile ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A MDAP/MAIS Code: **FY 2019 Base** FY 2019 Total **Prior Years** FY 2017 **FY 2018 FY 2019 OCO** Resource Summary Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) 2.219 3.629 1.338 3.000 4.338 Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 642.760 175.330 329.347 113.765 255.000 368.765 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) 642.760 175.330 329.347 113.765 255.000 368.765 Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 642,760 175.330 329.347 113,765 255.000 368.765 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions) 0.079 0.091 0.085 0.085 0.085 Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding. **Prior Years** FY 2017 **FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO** FY 2019 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost** Qty Qty Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost **Cost Elements** (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (Each) (\$ M) (Each) (Each) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (\$ M) (\$ M) (\$ M) (\$ M) (\$ M) Flyaway - Flyaway End Item Cost Recurring Cost AGM-114 - All-up-0.075 642.760 0.070 2,219 154.697 0.080 3,629 290.527 0.075 100.350 0.075 4,338 324.750 8,570 1,338 3,000 224.400 0.075 Rounds^(†) Subtotal: Recurring Cost 642,760 154.697 290.527 100.350 224,400 324.750 Subtotal: Flyaway - Flyaway 642,760 154.697 290.527 100.350 224.400 324.750 End Item Cost Hardware - Hardware End Item Cost Recurring Cost Test Equipment 2.550 2.550 --1.050 --0.895 ---3.445 Subtotal: Recurring Cost 1.050 2.550 0.895 2.550 3.445 -Subtotal: Hardware -1.050 2.550 0.895 2.550 3.445 Hardware End Item Cost Support - Support End Item Cost Program Management 10.682 19.780 6.830 15.300 22.130 Administration Production Engineering 12.750 18,440 8.901 16.490 5.690 Support Subtotal: Support - Support 19.583 28.050 40.570 36.270 12.520 End Item Cost Gross/Weapon System 3,000 642,760 0.079 2.219 175.330 0.091 3.629 329.347 0.085 1.338 113.765 0.085 255.000 0.085 4,338 368.765 Cost (†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

LI PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED Page 3 of 9

P-1 Line #6

Volume 1 - 75

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2019 A	Air Force	Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
3020F / 02 / 2	PRDTA2 / Predator Hellfire Missile	Predator Hellfire Missile

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ M)	Now?	Available	Date
AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds ^(†)		2015	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability / Orlando FL / Troy AL	MIPR	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Sep 2015	Sep 2017	2,857	0.079	Y		Dec 2013
AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds ^(†)		2016	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability / Orlando FL / Troy AL	MIPR	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Feb 2017	Feb 2019	5,713	0.073	Y		Dec 2013
AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds ^(†)		2017	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability / Orlando FL / Troy AL	MIPR	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Sep 2017	Sep 2019	2,219	0.070	Y		Dec 2013
AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds ^(†)		2018	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability / Orlando FL / Troy AL	MIPR	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Sep 2018	Sep 2020	3,629	0.080	Y		Dec 2016
AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds ^(†)		2019	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability / Orlando FL / Troy AL	MIPR	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Sep 2019	Sep 2021	1,338	0.075	Y		Dec 2016
AGM-114 - All-up-Rounds ^(†)	1	2019	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability / Orlando FL / Troy AL	MIPR	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Sep 2019	Sep 2021	3,000	0.075	Y		Dec 2016

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

FY15 and FY16 represent remaining undelivered quantities.

Ξx	hil	bit P	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 201	9 Air	Force														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018	3			
			ation / 1 2 / 2	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Si	ub Ac	tivity	:					nber / r Hellf				_					Num				DIC]:		
				lements in Each)					,			Fiscal	Year 201	5										Fiscal Y	ear 2016						В
Π.					ACCEPT										Calenda	r Year 20	15				_				Calen	dar Year	2016				L
	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2014	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C
١G١			up-Rounds																												
\downarrow	_	2015		2,857	0													Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,
1	-	2016		5,713	0	-																									5,
	1	2016	FMS ^(‡)	1,332	0	1,332																									1,
	1	2016	ARMY (‡)	383	0	383																									
	1	2016	Total	7,428	0	7,428																									7,
1	1	2017		2,219	0	2,219																									2,
	1	2017	ARMY (‡)	4,362	0	4,362																									4,
	1	2017	Total	6,581	0	6,581																									6,
1	1		AF	3,629	0	3,629																									3,6
	1	2018	ARMY (‡)	3,925	0	3,925																									3,9
	1	2018	Total	7,554	0	7,554																									7,
	1	2019	AF	1,338	0	1,338																									1,3
	1	2019	ARMY (‡)	2,631	0	2,631																									2,6
	1	2019	Total Base	3,969	0	3,969																									3,9
	1	2019	AF	3,000	0	3,000			,					,										,					,		3,0
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J N	U U J	A U G	S E P	

=X	hib	it P	-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 201	9 Air	Force														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018				
			ation / I 2 / 2	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet S	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line DTA2					ssile							Num lator H				DIC]:		
			Cost El (Units i	ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2017											Fiscal Ye	ear 2018						T
					ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 201	7			_					Calen	dar Year	2018				1
0 C 0	F	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2016	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	n n	A U G	S E P	
AGI	Л-114	4 - All-	up-Rounds																		'					,					
	1 2	2015	AF	2,857	0	2,857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	260	168	238	173	439	300	645	550	-	-	24		
	1 2	2016	AF	5,713	0	5,713					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1 2	2016	FMS (‡)	1,332	0	1,332					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1 2	2016	ARMY (‡)	383	0	383					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T
1	1 2	2016	Total	7,428	0	7,428					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1 2	2017	AF	2,219	0	2,219									,		,	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	:
	1 2	2017	ARMY (‡)	4,362	0	4,362												A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	٠,
	1 2	2017	Total	6,581	0	6,581												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1 2	2018	AF	3,629	0	3,629																							,	Α -	:
	1 2	2018	ARMY (‡)	3,925	0	3,925																								Α -	;
\top	1 2	2018	Total	7,554	0	7,554																								-	
	1 2	2019	AF	1,338	0	1,338																								,	
	1 2	2019	ARMY (‡)	2,631	0	2,631																									
	1 2	2019	Total Base	3,969	0	3,969																									;
1	1 2	2019	AF	3,000	0	3,000																									;
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	r c c	A U G	S E P	

			-21, Pro									1														ruary					
			ation / 1 2 / 2	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Si	ıb Ac	tivity	:		_	Item / Pred	-			ssile								iber / Hellfire			IIC]:		
				ements n Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2019											Fiscal Ye							В
O F					ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1	BAL DUE	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	Ca M	llendar `	Year 201	9 A	s	0	N	D	J	F	м	Calen	dar Year M	2020 J	J	A	s	A N
C R O #	t	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	OCT 2018	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C E
AGM	-114	- All-	up-Rounds																												
1	20	015	AF	2,857	2,857	0																									
1	_	016		5,713	0	5,713	-	-	-	-	487	608	608	908	96	1,008	608	608	666	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	20	016	FMS ^(‡)	1,332	0	1,332	-	-	-	-	-	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
1	20	016	ARMY (‡)	383	0	383	-	-	-	-	-	33	33	33	33	33	32	31	31	31	31	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	20	016	Total	7,428	0	7,428	-	-	-	-	487	752	752	1,052	240	1,152	751	750	697	147	31	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
1	20	017		2,219	0	2,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	-	
1	20	017	ARMY (‡)	4,362	0	4,362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,36
1	20	017	Total	6,581	0	6,581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	-	4,36
1	20	018	AF	3,629	0	3,629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	3,32
1	20	018	ARMY (‡)	3,925	0	3,925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,92
1	20	018	Total	7,554	0	.,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	7,25
1	20	019		1,338	0	1,338												A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,33
1	20	019	ARMY (‡)	2,631	0	2,631												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,63
1	_		Total Base	3,969	0	3,969												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		3,96
√ 1	20	019	AF	3,000	0	3,000		1							-			A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,00
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	n T	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	U J	A U G	S E P	

Exl	nibit l	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	2019	9 Air F	orce														Date	: Feb	ruary	2018				
		riation / 1 02 / 2	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line I		-			ssile								ber / lellfire			IC]:		
		Cost El	ements n Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2021											Fiscal Ye	ar 2022						В
			,	ACCEPT									Ca	lendar `	Year 202	1					_		-	Calend	dar Year	2022				Ĺ
O I	₹	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
AGN	1-114 - A	II-up-Rounds			,					'																				
	2015	AF	2,857	2,857	0																									
	2016	AF	5,713	5,713	0	-	-	-	-	-																				
	2016	FMS (‡)	1,332	777	555	111	111	111	111	111																				l
Π.	2016	ARMY (‡)	383	383	0	-	-	-	-	-																				
	2016	Total	7,428	6,873	555	111	111	111	111	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	2017	AF	2,219	2,219	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	·	,		,		,							
-	2017	ARMY (‡)	4,362	0	4,362	364	364	364	364	364	364	363	363	363	363	363	363													
1	2017	Total	6,581	2,219	4,362	364	364	364	364	364	364	363	363	363	363	363	363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2018	AF	3,629	302	3,327	302	302	302	302	302	302	303	303	303	303	303	-													
	2018	ARMY (‡)	3,925	0	3,925	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	328													
1	2018	Total	7,554	302	7,252	629	629	629	629	629	629	630	630	630	630	630	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2019	AF	1,338	0	1,338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	111	111	111	111	111	111	112	112	112	112	112	-	
	2019	ARMY (‡)	2,631	0	2,631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	217	217	217	
	2019	Total Base	3,969	0	3,969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	331	331	331	331	331	331	332	332	332	329	329	217	
✓ .	2019	AF	3,000	0	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250		<u> </u>
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U L	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 02 / 2	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: PRDTA2 / Predator Hellfire Missile	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Predator Hellfire Missile

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2019	1-8-5 For 2019	MAX For 2019	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability - Orlando FL / Troy AL	3,600	6,000	11,000	5	12	24	36	0	0	0	0

Remarks:

Yearly Minimum Sustainment Rate (MSR) = 3,600 missiles.

Yearly Economical Production Rate (1-8-5) = 6,000 missiles.

Yearly Maximum Production Rate (MPR) = 11,000 missiles.

MSR and MPR consists of the sum of USAF, USN, Army and approved FMS procurements for the year.

FMS orders are procured through the Army and are funded through a separate Line Item therefore delivery schedule may exceed 12 months.

LI PRDTA2 - Predator Hellfire Missile Air Force

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force **Date:** February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

SDB000 / Small Diameter Bomb

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: 0207327F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 439

Ellic Itelli IIIDAI /IIIAlo Gode: 400												
	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	16,237	4,507	7,312	2,917	3,909	6,826	3,823	1,264	2,497	2,497	-	44,963
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	909.120	251.361	356.950	105.034	140.724	245.758	137.630	45.536	89.893	89.919	0.000	2,126.167
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	909.120	251.361	356.950	105.034	140.724	245.758	137.630	45.536	89.893	89.919	0.000	2,126.167
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	909.120	251.361	356.950	105.034	140.724	245.758	137.630	45.536	89.893	89.919	0.000	2,126.167
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.055	0.048	0.046	0.035	0.036	0.036	0.035	0.034	0.035	0.035	-	0.045
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.056	0.056	0.049	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	-	0.047

Description:

FY2017 funding totals include \$151.000M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations for SDB I.

FY2018 funding totals include \$183.160M appropriated for SDB I Base and \$90.920M appropriated for Overseas Contingency Operations for SDB I.

1. Small Diameter Bomb Increment I (SDB I) is an Air Force ACAT II program providing increased kills per sortie on current and future aircraft platforms. SDB I addresses the following specific warfighter requirements: multiple kills per pass; multiple ordnance carriage; adverse weather, precision munitions capability; capability against fixed and stationary targets; reduced munitions footprint; increased weapons effectiveness; minimized potential for collateral damage; reduced susceptibility of munitions to countermeasures; and standoff or Close Air Support (CAS) operational capability. Threshold aircraft is the F-15E. Objective aircraft include the F-22A, F-16, F-35A, B-1, A-10, B-52, MQ-9, and AC-130J. SDB I completed IOT&E in Jun 2006 and commenced Full Rate Production (FRP) in Dec 2006. SDB I weapons and weapon containers are procured together as a system. Individual containers can be procured separately as requirements dictate. SDB I procurement supports current combat operations and replenishment of SDB I weapons used in these operations.

Integrated platforms include: F-15E, F-22A, AC-130W, and F-16 Block 30/40/50.

- 2. GBU-53/B: Small Diameter Bomb Increment II (SDB II) is a joint interest United States Air Force (USAF) and Department of Navy (DoN) ACAT IC program with the USAF as the lead service. SDB II provides the warfighter the capability to attack mobile targets from stand-off, through adverse weather. SDB II addresses the following warfighter requirements: attack moving and stationary targets, adverse weather operations, multiple kills per pass, multiple ordnance carriage, precision munitions capability, reduced munitions footprint, increased weapons effectiveness, minimized potential for collateral damage, reduced susceptibility of munitions to countermeasures and provides a network enabled weapon capability via Link-16 and Ultra High Frequency (UHF) Weapon Data Link (WDL). The threshold aircraft for the USAF is the F-15E, and the threshold aircraft for the DoN are the F-35B and F-35C. Objective aircraft include the F-22, F-16, F-35A, B-2, A-10, MQ-9, B-1, B-52, F/A-18 E/F, and AC-130. SDB II will be compatible with the BRU-61 (Bomb Rack Unit) miniature munitions carriage, the Type II carriage system, the CNU-660/E carriage system, the Common Munitions Built-in-Test Reprogramming Equipment (CMBRE), and Joint Mission Planning System (JMPS). The SDB II program will develop and field a single weapon storage container (USAF) and a dual weapon container (DoN).
- 2a. SDB II is an events-driven program. SDB II completed a 42-month competitive Risk Reduction phase in October 2009 and entered the Milestone B Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) phase in August 2010. A Fixed Price Incentive Firm EMD contract was awarded on 09 August 2010. The SDB II Program received Milestone C approval to enter Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) on 3 June 2015. A Fixed Price Incentive Firm Contract for Lot 1 production of 144 weapons was awarded on 12 June 2015, Lot 2 production contract option for 250 weapons was exercised on 8 September 2016, and Lot 3 production contract option for 312 weapons was exercised on 27 January 2017. An updated Milestone C Acquisition Program Baseline is complete. Developmental Testing (DT), including Guided Test Vehicles

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 11

ONCL	ASSIFIED	
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical		Number / Title: all Diameter Bomb
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code E	3 Items: N/A	Other Related Program Elements: 0207327F
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 439		
(GTV) and Live Fire (LF) test missions is nearing completion. A 28-shot Government Confidence Test at this time. Required Assets Available (RAA) for the F-15E is to be completed in FY2019. The DoN Intesting is completed. SDB II is a key component of the Air Force Global Strike Task Force CONOPs. D	itial Operational Capa	bility (IOC) on the F-35B and F-35C will occur once all F-35B and F-35C operational
Funds may be used to resolve production DMS/MS/Obsolescence issues through studies, bridge buys capabilities and capacities.	s, life of type buys, sup	oplier/parts replacement and qualification activities to preserve future production
Note: ID Code A is applicable to SDB I only.		
Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207327F.		
Reference BP20 SDB002 for SDB II FY19 and out-years.		

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

SDB000 / Small Diameter Bomb

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: 0207327F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 439

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-5	Small Diameter Bomb	P-5a, P-21	Α		16,237 / 909.120	4,507 / 251.361	7,312 / 356.950	2,917 / 105.034	3,909 / 140.724	6,826 / 245.758
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				16,237 / 909.120	4,507 / 251.361	7,312 / 356.950	2,917 / 105.034	3,909 / 140.724	6,826 / 245.758

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY2019 budget request includes funding for SDB I weapons. This funding will procure 6,826 weapons needed to replenish SDB I inventory levels.

Note: Procurement quantities can change based on negotiated options/pricing bands and available funding, in accordance with Title 10, U.S Code Section 2308 BUY-TO-BUDGET ACQUISITION.

FY17 totals include amounts enacted in P.L. 114-254.

Date: February 2018

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F / 02 / 2

Date: February 2018

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
SDB000 / Small Diameter Bomb

Small Diameter Bomb

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A		N	IDAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	16,237	4,50	7,312	2,917	3,909	6,826
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	909.120	251.36	1 356.950	105.034	140.724	245.758
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	909.120	251.36	1 356.950	105.034	140.724	245.758
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	909.120	251.36	1 356.950	105.034	140.724	245.758
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informat	ional purposes only. The cor	responding budget reque	sts are documented elsewher	re.)	-	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.056	0.05	6 0.049	0.036	0.036	0.036

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	Prior Years			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019 Base			FY 2019 OCO			FY 2019 Total		
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Flyaway - Flyaway End Item	Cost	'											'				'	
Recurring Cost																		
SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon ^(†)	0.200	394	78.979	0.203	312	63.324	0.132	460	60.789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Weapon Containers	-	-	1.603	-	-	1.306	-	-	1.009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Engineering Change Orders	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SDB Increment I ^(†)	0.051	15,843	808.000	0.036	4,195	151.000	0.040	6,852	274.080	0.035	2,917	102.610	0.036	3,909	140.724	0.036	6,826	243.3
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	888.582	-	-	215.630	-	-	335.878	-	-	102.610	-	-	140.724	-	-	243.
Subtotal: Flyaway - Flyaway End Item Cost	-	-	888.582	-	-	215.630	-	-	335.878	-	-	102.610	-	-	140.724	-	-	243.3
Support - Support End Item C	Cost																	
Training Equipment	-	-	1.914	-	-	0.744	-	-	0.262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Flight Program Updates & Test	-	-	2.515	-	-	15.935	-	-	2.020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Logistics Support	-	-	0.036	-	-	0.214	-	-	0.134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Production Testing	-	-	11.373	-	-	16.740	-	-	16.909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PMA Contractor Services	-	-	4.024	-	-	1.071	-	-	0.779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PMA Other Government Costs	-	-	0.676	-	-	1.027	-	-	0.968	-	-	1.800	-	-	-	-	-	1.8
Miscellaneous Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.624	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
Subtotal: Support - Support End Item Cost	-	-	20.538	-	-	35.731	-	-	21.072	-	-	2.424	-	-	-	-	-	2.4

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 11

P-1 Line #7

Volume 1 - 86

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

3020F / 02 / 2

SDB000 / Small Diameter Bomb

Small Diameter Bomb

Date: February 2018

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

					<u> </u>		r											
	Prior Years			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019 Base			FY 2019 OCO			FY 2019 Total		
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Gross/Weapon System Cost	0.056	16,237	909.120	0.056	4,507	251.361	0.049	7,312	356.950	0.036	2,917	105.034	0.036	3,909	140.724	0.036	6,826	245.758

Remarks:

SDB I FY2018 Base and OCO funding replenishes SDB I weapons.

(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F / 02 / 2

Date: February 2018

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
SDB000 / Small Diameter Bomb

	O		<u> </u>	Method/Type or		Award	Date of First			Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	o	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Now?	Available	Date
SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon ^(†)		2015	Raytheon / Tucson AZ	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jun 2015	Jun 2017	144	0.273	Y		Oct 2009
SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon ^(†)		2016	Raytheon / Tucson AZ	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Sep 2016	Nov 2017	250	0.180	Y		Oct 2009
SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon ^(†)		2017	Raytheon / Tucson AZ	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jan 2017	Sep 2018	312	0.203	Y		Oct 2009
SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon ^(†)		2018	Raytheon / Tucson AZ	SS / FPEPA	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jan 2018	Sep 2019	460	0.132	Y		Oct 2009
SDB Increment I ^(†)		2015	Boeing / St Louis MO	SS / FFP	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Aug 2015	May 2017	299	0.036	Y		Jan 2015
SDB Increment I ^(†)		2016	Boeing / St Louis MO	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Sep 2016	Aug 2017	3,244	0.040	Υ		Jan 2016
SDB Increment I ^(†)		2017	Boeing / St Louis MO	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Dec 2017	Sep 2018	4,195	0.036	Y		Jan 2017
SDB Increment I ^(†)		2018	Boeing / St Louis MO	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Aug 2018	Sep 2019	6,852	0.040	Υ		Jan 2018
SDB Increment I ^(†)		2019	Boeing / St Louis MO	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Aug 2019	Sep 2020	2,917	0.035	Υ		Jan 2019
SDB Increment I ^(†)	1	2019	Boeing / St Louis MO	SS / FPIF	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Aug 2019	Sep 2020	3,909	0.036	Υ		Jan 2019

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

- 1. ID Code A is applicable only to SDB I.
- 2. SDB I Prior Years procurement is 12,300.
- 3. FY16 funds were obligated on the Lot 12 Undefinitized Contract Action (UCA) in Sep 16. The Lot 12 Definitized Contract Action was awarded in Dec 17.
- 4. SDB II Lots 1-5 are options on the current EMD contract with Raytheon Missile System, Tucson, AZ, which were competitively awarded in August 2010. SDB II specifications for Lot 1-5 are defined in the EMD contract.
- 5. SDB II Lots 4-5 (FY2018-FY2019) are Fixed Price Not-To-Exceed pricing with an Economic Price Adjustment clause for labor and materials. These lots will be negotiated to firm fixed price prior to the end of the Lot 3 period of performance based on the certified cost or pricing data proposals.

	ements Each)	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:	D 4												Date		,				
(Units in	Each)									Line B000				Title er Bon			_					Num			[DOE	IC]:	
									Fiscal Y	ear 2015											Fiscal Y	ear 2016					
		ACCEPT									(Calenda	Year 20	15								Calen	dar Year	2016			
SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2014	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	< 0 Z	D E C	J	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N J	n n	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P
All Up Rour	nd Weapo	n	· · · · ·							,						,											
F	144	0	144									Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	250	0	250											•		,											Α -
F	312	0	312																								
F	460	0	460																								
AVY (‡)	90	0	90																								
otal	550	0	550																								
eries: 12300)																										
F	299	0	299	_										Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	3,244	0	3,244	-											-												Α -
F	4,195	0	4,195																								
F	6,852	0	6,852																								
F	2,917	0	2,917																								
F	3,909	0	3,909																								
				O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P
F F F F F F F	VY ^(‡) tal ries: 12300	144 250 312 460 VY ^(‡) 90 tal 550 ries: 12300 299 3,244 4,195 6,852 2,917	144 0 250 0 312 0 460 0 VY (‡) 90 0 tal 550 0 ries: 12300 299 0 3,244 0 4,195 0 6,852 0 2,917 0	144 0 144 250 0 250 312 0 312 460 0 460 VY (‡) 90 0 90 tal 550 299 0 299 3,244 0 3,244 4,195 0 4,195 6,852 0 6,852 2,917 0 2,917	144	144 0 144	144 0 144	144	144	144 0 144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144

M F R	Cost E		t Acti					orce																ruary					
F		lamanta.		vity / l	Budg	et Sı	ıb Ac	tivity							Title: r Bom	b								i ber / meter		[DOD b	IC]:		
F		in Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2017										ı	Fiscal Ye							E
		PROC	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT		0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	М	alendar J U	Year 201 J U	7 A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	Calen A P	dar Year M A	2018 J U	J	A U	S E	L A N
# FY	SERVICE	QTY	2016	1 OCT	Т	V	С	A N	В	R	R	A Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	Р	
	ent II All Up Ro						Ι																				_		-
1 2015	_	144	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	50				40	40	40	0.4	20		0.1		00	0.1		-
1 2016 1 2017		250 312	0		-	-	-	- A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	19	21	- 22	- 22	21	22	- 22	21	22 25	
1 2017		460	0					Λ-	-	-			_	_	l -	-	-	-	-	A -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
	NAVY (‡)	90	0																	A -	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	\vdash
1 2018		550	0																	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
DB Increme		330		330																- 1		-			-		-		<u> </u>
	Deliveries: 1230	00																											
2 2015	5 AF	299	0	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	149																
2 2016	_	3,244	0	3,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	274			
2 2017	AF	4,195	0	4,195															A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	3,
2 2018	AF AF	6,852	0	6,852																				·			A -	-	6,
2 2019		2,917	0	· ·																									2,
2 2019	AF	3,909	0	3,909			,																						3,
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	

C V E A N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Small Diameter Bomb Fiscal Year 2020 Calendar Year 2020 F M A M J J A A P A U U U U U B R R Y N L G	S N C C P E
C	Calendar Year 2020 F	SE
C	F M A M J J A E A P A U U U B R R Y N L G	S
C	E A P A U U U B R R Y N L G	S E
	39 39 39 39 39 39 31	
	39 39 39 39 39 39 31	
	39 39 39 39 39 39 31	
	39 39 39 39 39 39 31	
	39 39 39 39 39 31	
		ı] [
	90	
39 39 39 39	39 39 39 39 129 39 31	1 -
571 571 571 571	571 571 571 571 571 571 571 571	í .
O N D J		S E
TVCN	B R R Y N L G	P

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 11

															_																	
Ex	hi	bit	t P	-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	9 Air	Force														Date	: Fel	oruary	2018	3			
				ation / 2 / 2	Budge	et Acti	ivity /	Budg	jet Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line B000													nber / metei			DIC]:		
					lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2021											Fiscal Y	ear 2022						ВА
П						ACCEPT									С	alendar	Year 202	21								Cale	ıdar Yeai	2022				Î
0 0	M F R	FY	,	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C
_				II All Up Ro			1.00.		•				••		•		_		•	•	-						-	.,	_		•	
_	_		15		144		0																									
\rightarrow	_		16		250	250																										
\rightarrow	-		17		312	312																										
_	_		18		460	460	+																									
-	-		-				_																									
_	1		-	NAVY (‡)	90	90	_														_				1						1	_
	1	201	18	Total	550	550	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SDI	B In	crer	ment	I																												
	_			iveries: 1230	00																											_
	2	201	15	AF	299	299	0																									
	2	201	16	AF	3,244	3,244	0																									
	2	201	17	AF	4,195	4,195	0																									
	2	201	18	AF	6,852	6,852	0																									
	2	201	19	AF	2,917	243	2,674	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	244														
1	2	201	19	AF	3,909	325	3,584	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	334														
								0	N O	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P	M A Y	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E P	O C T	N O	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P	M A Y	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E P	
								Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	Ğ	Р	

LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 11

P-1 Line #7

Volume 1 - 92

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 02 / 2	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: SDB000 / Small Diameter Bomb	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Small Diameter Bomb

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2019	1-8-5 For 2019	MAX For 2019	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Raytheon - Tucson AZ	840	1,050	1,260		0	0	0	0	4	20	24
2	Boeing - St Louis MO	1,000	5,000	8,000	0	0	0	0	0	11	13	24

Remarks:

SDB I - Contractor facilitization is projected to be complete by Dec 2018. SDB I maximum production quantity will increase from 5,000 to 8,000 weapons.

SDB II - Yearly production may be below the Minimum Sustainment Rate (MSR) due to the MSR being applicable to Lot 4 and out and the programs first three LRIP quantity buys maybe below MSR.

(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999 all quantities are shown in thousands. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED LI SDB000 - Small Diameter Bomb Air Force



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

SDB002 / SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B Program Elements for Code B Items: 0207327F Other Related Program Elements: 0207327F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 439

	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	OCO	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	510	-	510	1,175	2,160	1,968	2,082	2,876	10,771
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	100.861	0.000	100.861	212.434	333.546	308.116	321.972	489.974	1,766.903
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	100.861	0.000	100.861	212.434	333.546	308.116	321.972	489.974	1,766.903
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	100.861	0.000	100.861	212.434	333.546	308.116	321.972	489.974	1,766.903
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget requests	are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	0.124	-	0.124	0.161	0.140	0.148	0.143	0.157	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	0.198	-	0.198	0.181	0.154	0.157	0.155	0.170	0.164

Description:

- 1. GBU-53/B: Small Diameter Bomb Increment II (SDB II) is a joint interest United States Air Force (USAF) and Department of Navy (DoN) ACAT IC program with the USAF as the lead service. SDB II provides the warfighter the capability to attack mobile targets from stand-off, through adverse weather. SDB II addresses the following warfighter requirements: attack moving and stationary targets, adverse weather operations, multiple kills per pass, multiple ordnance carriage, precision munitions capability, reduced munitions footprint, increased weapons effectiveness, minimized potential for collateral damage, reduced susceptibility of munitions to countermeasures and provides a network enabled weapon capability via Link-16 and Ultra High Frequency (UHF) Weapon Data Link (WDL). The threshold aircraft for the USAF is the F-15E, and the threshold aircraft for the DoN are the F-35B and F-35C. Objective aircraft include the F-22, F-16, F-35A, B-2, A-10, MQ-9, B-1, B-52, F/A-18 E/F, and AC-130. SDB II will be compatible with the BRU-61 (Bomb Rack Unit) miniature munitions carriage, the Joint Miniature Munitions (JMM) BRU, the CNU-660/E carriage system, the Common Munitions Built-in-Test Reprogramming Equipment (CMBRE), and Joint Mission Planning System (JMPS). The SDB II program will develop and field a single weapon storage container (USAF) and a dual weapon container (DoN).
- 1a. SDB II is an events-driven program. SDB II completed a 42-month competitive Risk Reduction phase in October 2009 and entered the Milestone B Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) phase in August 2010. A Fixed Price Incentive Firm EMD contract was awarded on 09 August 2010. The SDB II Program received Milestone C approval to enter Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) on 3 June 2015. A Fixed Price Incentive Firm Contract for Lot 1 production of 144 weapons was awarded on 12 June 2015, Lot 2 production contract option for 250 weapons was exercised on 8 September 2016, and Lot 3 production contract option for 312 weapons was exercised on 27 January 2017. An updated Milestone C Acquisition Program Baseline is complete. Developmental Testing (DT), including Guided Test Vehicles (GTV) and Live Fire (LF) test missions is nearing completion. A 28-shot Government Confidence Test program began in FY2016 as part of DT. There are no significant software-related issues with the program at this time. Required Assets Available (RAA) for the F-15E is to be completed in FY2019. The DoN Initial Operational Capability (IOC) on the F-35B and F-35C will occur once all F-35B and F-35C operational testing is completed. SDB II is a key component of the Air Force Global Strike Task Force CONOPs. Department of the Navy first Lot (Lot 4) will support F/A-18E/F Initial Operational Capability.
- 1b. The total planned SDB II procurement is 17,000 weapons; 12,000 for the AF and 5,000 for the DoN. SDB II total procurement costs in this document only include the 10,771 AF weapons, weapon containers, trainers, reliability captive/test vehicles, tactical to guided test vehicles conversion for WSEP, and associated production support.

Funds may be used to resolve production DMS/MS/Obsolescence issues through studies, bridge buys, life of type buys, supplier/parts replacement and qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207327F.

Reference BP20 SDB000 for SDB II FY18 and prior years.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 2: Tactical

SDB002 / SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0207327F

Other Related Program Elements: 0207327F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 439

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-5	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II	P-5a, P-21	В		- / -	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	510 / 100.861	- / 0.000	510 / 100.861
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- 1 -	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	510 / 100.861	- / 0.000	510 / 100.861

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

The FY2019 budget request includes funding for SDB II weapons, containers, training equipment required for weapon handling and maintenance, software maintenance, and test assets and support for reliability testing. Training equipment includes Weapon Load Crew Trainers, Conventional Maintenance Munitions Trainers, Tactical Weapon Conversion to Government Test Vehicles. FY2019 funding supports the Lot 5 option which includes a contract option range between 840 and 1260 SDB II weapons. The EMD contract contains options for Production Lots 1-5, and is inclusive of both USAF and DoN production quantities. Quantities listed in exhibits are USAF only.

Note: Procurement quantities can change based on negotiated options/pricing bands and available funding, in accordance with Title 10, U.S Code Section 2308 BUY-TO-BUDGET ACQUISITION.

Date: February 2018 Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Air Force Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 3020F / 02 / 2 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II SDB002 / SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	510	-	510
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	100.861	0.000	100.861
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	100.861	0.000	100.861
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	100.861	0.000	100.861
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget requests	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	0.198	-	0.198

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

	P	rior Years	3		FY 2017			FY 2018		F۱	/ 2019 Bas	se	F۱	/ 2019 OC	0	F۱	/ 2019 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway - Small Diameter Bo	mb II Cost																	
Recurring Cost																		
SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon ^(†)	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.000	0.121	510	61.752	-	-	0.000	0.121	510	61.752
Weapon Containers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.428	-	-	-	-	-	1.428
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.000	-	-	63.180	-	-	0.000	-	-	63.180
Subtotal: Flyaway - Small Diameter Bomb II Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.000	-	-	63.180	-	-	0.000	-	-	63.180
Support - Small Diameter Bor	mb II Cost																	
Training Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.095	-	-	-	-	-	0.095
Operational Flight Program Updates & Test	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.131	-	-	-	-	-	13.13
Logistics Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.182	-	-	-	-	-	0.182
Production Testing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.062	-	-	-	-	-	22.062
PMA Contractor Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.229	-	-	-	-	-	1.229
PMA Other Government Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.982	-	-	-	-	-	0.982
Subtotal: Support - Small Diameter Bomb II Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.681	-	-	-	-	-	37.68
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	-	-	0.000	0.198	510	100.861	-	-	0.000	0.198	510	100.861

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED Page 3 of 7

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2019 A	sir Force	Date: February 2018
		Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
3020F / 02 / 2	SDB002 / SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II

0020. 7 0272				0000027 01117 122	D.,	•		0.7.7			J J	
	0			Method/Type			Date			Specs	Date	
	C			or		Award	of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Avail	Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ M)	Now?	Available	Date
SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon ^(†)		2019	Raytheon / Tucson AZ	SS / FPEPA	AFLCMC/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Jan 2019	Sep 2020	510	0.121	N	Aug 2018	Oct 2009

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

^{1.} SDB II Lots 1-5 are options on the current EMD contract with Raytheon Missile System, Tucson, AZ, which were competitively awarded in August 2010. SDB II specifications for Lot 1-5 are defined in the EMD contract.

^{2.} SDB II Lots 4-5 (FY2018-FY2019) are Fixed Price Not-To-Exceed pricing with an Economic Price Adjustment clause for labor and materials. These lots will be negotiated to firm fixed price prior to the end of the Lot 3 period of performance based on the certified cost or pricing data proposals.

Exh	ibit I	P-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	9 Air	Force	!													Date	: Feb	oruary	/ 2018	3			
		r iation / 02 / 2	Budge	et Acti	ivity /	Budç	get Si	ub Ac	tivity	':	1		Item / SM/				вом	B II								Title TER				
Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2019 Fiscal Year 2020									B A																					
				ACCEPT									C	Calendar	Year 201	19								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2020				L
O F C R O #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2018	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	A U G	S E P	A N C E
SDB	Increme	nt II All Up Ro	und Weap	oon							·	<u>'</u>				·										<u> </u>				
1	2019	AF	510	0	510				Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	467
1	2019	NAVY (‡)	750	0	750				Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	687
1	2019	Total	1,260	0	1,260				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	1,154
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: SDB002 / SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II SMA	E	xhi	ibit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 201	9 Air F	orce														Date	e: Fel	oruary	2018	3			
Column C			-		Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	•	1 -							B II									_	_		
Name													Fiscal Ye	ear 2021											Fiscal Y	ear 2022						В
O F C R S SERVICE R SERVIC															Ca	alendar '	Year 202	21								Cale	ndar Yea	2022				L
O # FY SERVICE QTY 2020 1 OCT T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N L G P SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon 1 2019 AF 510 43 467 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43								o		D	J	F	м	Α	М	٦	J	Α	s			D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	A N
SDB Increment II All Up Round Weapon 1 2019 AF 510 43 467 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 37 1 2019 NAVY (‡) 750 63 687 62 62 62 63 63 63 62 62 62 63 63 63 62 1 2019 Total 1,260 106 1,154 105 105 105 106 106 106 105 105 106 106 99	C	R #	FV	SERVICE				C		E			A				U		E	C		E			A				U		E	C
1 2019 NAVY (1) 750 63 687 62 62 62 63 63 63 62 62 62 63 63 63 62 62 62 63 63 63 62 62 62 63 63 63 62 62 63 63 63 62 62 63 63 63 62 62 63 63 63 63 62 62 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63		\perp					1.001	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						•	.,				•							<u> </u>		_		ė	
1 2019 Total 1,260 106 1,154 105 105 106 106 106 106 106 106 106 99		1	2019	AF	510	43	467	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	37														0
		1	2019	NAVY (‡)	750	63	687	62	62	62	63	63	63	62	62	63	63	62														0
		1	2019	Total	1,260	106	1,154	105	105	105	106	106	106	105	105	106	106	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	-	0
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O C N D J F M A M J J A S C O D E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U E C O D E A E A P A U U U E C O D E A E A P A U U U E C O D E A E A P A U U U E C O D E A E A P A U U U D E C O D E A D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D								0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	F	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	_	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ		S E	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 02 / 2	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: SDB002 / SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Ini	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2019	1-8-5 For 2019	MAX For 2019	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Raytheon - Tucson AZ	840	1,050	1,260	0	0	0	0	0	4	20	24

Remarks:

SDB II - Yearly production may be below the Minimum Sustainment Rate (MSR) due to the MSR being applicable to Lot 4 and out and the programs first three LRIP quantity buys maybe below MSR.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 5: Industrial

Facilities

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

000042 / Industr'l Preparedns/Pol Prevention

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

Line item wide vide: 14/7												
_	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	0.977	0.926	0.787	0.000	0.787	0.801	0.815	0.832	0.848	-	5.986
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	0.977	0.926	0.787	0.000	0.787	0.801	0.815	0.832	0.848	-	5.986
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	0.977	0.926	0.787	0.000	0.787	0.801	0.815	0.832	0.848	-	5.986
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			ĺ	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

The Air Force Industrial Preparedness program element combines the resources of several appropriations (Aircraft Procurement, Missile Procurement, and Operation and Maintenance) to create a comprehensive program that aids in ensuring the defense industry can supply reliable, affordable systems to operational commanders.

The Missile Procurement part of Industrial Preparedness supports the management and upkeep of Air Force Plant 44. Tucson, AZ. This includes capital type rehabilitation (MPC 3000) projects for repair and expansion, major capital rehabilitation, construction, demolition, equipment, property appraisals and energy conservation; and environmental compliance (MPC 7000) efforts to ensure compliance with federal, state and local regulatory requirements. The environmental compliance program includes efforts to enhance compliance through pollution prevention reducing controlled emissions and use of hazardous materials. Air Force Plant 44 is the backbone of Department of Defense (DoD) weapon systems assembly and maintenance supporting AMRAAM, Javelin, Griffin, Phalanx, Sidewinder, Standard Missiles, Stinger, Tomahawk, and numerous other weapon systems. Funds are provided within this appropriation to assess space-related industrial base concerns (MPC 6000).

Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 78011F

Justification:

FY2019 funds environmental compliance (MPC 7000) and capital type rehabilitation (MPC 3000) programs, at Air Force Plant 44, a unique defense asset which supports the production of several missile systems for the Air Force and the Navy. In FY2019 there are also funds for space-related industrial base assessments (MPC 6000).



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement. Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

M30FLH / ICBM FUZE MOD

BSA 1: Class IV

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604933F

Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F, 0604933F

Date: February 2018

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 253

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	17.095	6.334	15.767	0.000	15.767	12.647	30.727	87.027	100.883	474.447	744.92
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.100	6.850	51.100	62.050
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	17.095	6.334	15.767	0.000	15.767	12.647	30.727	82.927	94.033	423.347	682.87
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	4.100	-	4.100	6.850	15.000	17.700	18.400	-	62.050
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	17.095	6.334	19.867	0.000	19.867	19.497	45.727	100.627	112.433	423.347	744.92
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

Funding for this mod in FY15 (\$4.7M) and FY16 (\$13.7M) was in PE0101213F, M30MLG, MM III Modifications.

The ICBM Fuze Modernization program will replace the current Mk21/W87 fuze to meet warfighter requirements to support both Minuteman III (MM III) and Ground Based Strategic Deterrent (GBSD). The new fuze will be a form, fit, and functionally equivalent replacement for the legacy Mk21/W87 and will provide a 30-year design life. The program will support the current force of 400 deployed and 50 non-deployed ICBMs.

The program will provide needed MM III weapon system modifications, system testing, support/test equipment, data and training required to accommodate, field, and support the new Mk21 fuze along with the W87 warhead as defined in the AFGSC Requirements Traceability Memo dated 2 December 2013. In addition, the Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROC) signed the program's JROC Memorandum validating the operational requirement for the program on 6 December 2016. Currently available Mk21/W87 fuze quantities do not meet United States Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM) requirements and the legacy fuze is three times beyond its original ten year design life. A replacement Mk21/W87 fuze is urgently required to meet warfighter requirements and to ensure operational capability. ICBM Fuze Modernization will procure 693 Mk21/W87 replacement fuzes. Fuzes will be delivered and placed in supply for installation by organizational/intermediate maintenance on a schedule to be determined by USSTRATCOM and Air Force Global Strike Command.

Life of Type Buy

The ICBM Fuze Modernization program will continue acquiring Life-of-Type Buys (LOTB) materials and components through FY19 to support both the Mk21/W87 and future Mk21A/IW1 Life Extension Program (LEP). The Mk21A/IW1 LEP will utilize similar replacement fuze components being developed by the ICBM Fuze Modernization program. Executing LOPB for Mk21A/IW1 LEP ensures this future program can fully leverage the material design, component design, and nuclear certification and qualification activities.

Long Lead Production

Begin long lead hardware purchases for Arming and Fuzing Assembly (AFA) production.

UNCLASSIFIED Page 1 of 6

Volume 1 - 105

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

M30FLH / ICBM FUZE MOD

BSA 1: Class IV

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604933F

Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F, 0604933F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 253

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-3a	5915 / ICBM Fuze Modernization (Service Life Extension)		В		- /0.000	- / 17.095	- / 6.334	- / 15.767	- / 0.000	- / 15.767
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost	-			- 1 -	- / 17.095	- / 6.334	- / 15.767	- / 0.000	- / 15.767
	Exhibits Schedule			FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total	
Exhibit Type	Title*	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	
P-3a	5915 / ICBM Fuze Modernization (Service Life Extension)		В		- / 12.647	- / 30.727	- /87.027	- /100.883	- / 474.447	- /744.927
1 -Ja										

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

Where applicable, justification for individual modifications is provided in the P-3A exhibits.

LI M30FLH - ICBM FUZE MOD Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 6

P-1 Line #10 Volume 1 - 106

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30FLH / ICBM FUZE MOD	Modification Number / Title: 5915 / ICBM Fuze Modernization

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: B					MDAP/MA	IS Code:					
	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	17.095	6.334	15.767	0.000	15.767	12.647	30.727	87.027	100.883	474.447	744.927
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.100	6.850	51.100	62.050
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	17.095	6.334	15.767	0.000	15.767	12.647	30.727	82.927	94.033	423.347	682.877
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	4.100	-	4.100	6.850	15.000	17.700	18.400	-	62.050
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	17.095	6.334	19.867	0.000	19.867	19.497	45.727	100.627	112.433	423.347	744.927
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.600	8.600
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

FY15-19 non-recurring costs include Life-of-Type Buys (LOTB) critical to affordably buy qualified Commercial Off-The-Shelf (COTS) parts for use during and after exposure to nuclear environments and to ensure commonality between the Air Force and the Navy. LOPB will be executed jointly with the Navy to provide a pool of interchangeable, qualified, and certified parts for each service's fuze. Procured parts will be delivered to the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA), Kansas City National Security Campus (KCNSC) for use in producing common component modules for the Air Force and Navy fuzes. Some component modules will be entirely interchangeable between the Services while others will have interchangeable sub assemblies. Pre-production planning activities will begin in FY18, accomplishing three Production Readiness Reviews (PRR) and two Product Definition and Documentation Reviews (PDDR). The purpose of the PRR is to evaluate the manufacturing system readiness. The purpose of the PDDR is to ensure the requirements necessary for production are in place and mapped from design to production.

Program Overview

The ICBM Fuze Modernization program will replace the current Mk21/W87 fuze to meet warfighter requirements to support both Minuteman III (MM III) and Ground Based Strategic Deterrent (GBSD). The new fuze will be a form, fit, and functionally equivalent replacement for the legacy Mk21/W87 fuze and will provide a 30-year design life. The program will support the current force of 400 deployed and 50 non-deployed ICBMs.

The program will provide needed MM III weapon system modifications, system testing, support/test equipment, data and training required to accommodate, field, and support the new Mk21 fuze along with the W87 warhead as defined in the AFGSC Requirements Traceability Memo dated 2 December 2013. In addition, the Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROC) signed the program's JROC Memorandum validating the operational requirement for the program on 6 December 2016. Currently available Mk21/W87 fuze quantities do not meet United States Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM) requirements and the legacy fuze is three times beyond its original ten year design life. A replacement Mk21/W87 fuze is urgently required to meet warfighter requirements and to ensure operational capability. ICBM Fuze Modernization will procure 693 Mk21/W87 replacement fuzes. Fuzes will be delivered and placed in supply for installation by organizational/intermediate maintenance on a schedule to be determined by USSTRATCOM and Air Force Global Strike Command.

Life of Type Buy

The ICBM Fuze Modernization program will continue acquiring LOTB materials and components through FY19 to support both the Mk21/W87 and future Mk21A/IW-1 program. The Mk21A/IW-1 program will utilize similar replacement fuze components being developed by the ICBM Fuze Modernization program. Executing LOTB for Mk21A/IW-1 program ensures this future program can fully leverage the material design, component design, and nuclear certification and qualification activities.

Long Lead Procurement

Begin long lead hardware purchases for Arming and Fuzing Assembly production.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 6

LI M30FLH - ICBM FUZE MOD Air Force

P-1 Line #10

Volume 1 - 107

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30FLH / ICBM FUZE MOD	Modification Number / Title: 5915 / ICBM Fuze Modernization
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B	MDAP/MAIS Code:	
Milestone/Development Status		
The program entered Phase 6.3 Developmental Engineering in FY13 and v development in FY22. The program will enter Phase 6.5 First Production in use the joint Department of Defense (DoD)-Department of Energy (DOE) P	FY22. Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E)) is contained in Program Element 0604933F. The program is tailored to

LI M30FLH - ICBM FUZE MOD Air Force UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #10 **Volume 1 - 108**

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air ForceDate: February 2018Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
M30FLH / ICBM FUZE MODModification Number / Title:
5915 / ICBM Fuze Modernization

3020F / 03 / 1			M30FLH /	ICBM FUZ	E MOD				5915 / ICE	BM Fuze M	odernizatio	n
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B		,			MD	AP/MAIS Co	ode:					
Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30G		Modifi	cation Typ	e: Service	Life Exten	sion	Re	lated RDT	&E PEs : 0	101213F, 0	0604933F	
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M
RDT&E PE #												
0604933F	- / 342.385	- / 172.956	- / 178.991	- / 172.902	- 1 -	- / 172.902	- / 161.199	- / 132.926	- / 60.016	- /2.035	- /0.000	- / 1,223.410
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: ICBM Fuze		-										
B Kits												
Recurring												
ICBM Fuze:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /5.926	- 1 -	- /5.926	6 / 9.724	20 / 24.522	80 / 72.482	106 / 80.614	481 / 350.170	693 / 543.438
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /5.926	- / -	- /5.926	- /9.724	- /24.522	- /72.482	- /80.614	- /350.170	- / 543.438
Subtotal: ICBM Fuze	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /5.926	- / -	- /5.926	- /9.724	- /24.522	- /72.482	- /80.614	- /350.170	- / 543.438
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /5.926	- / -	- /5.926	- /9.724	- / 24.522	- /72.482	- /80.614	- /350.170	- / 543.438
Support (All Modification Items)	-	<u> </u>					<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
GROUP B: TOTAL NONRECURRING	- 1 -	- / 17.095 ⁽¹⁾	- / 6.334 ⁽²⁾	- / 9.841 ⁽³⁾	- 1 -	- /9.841	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 33.270
Change Orders	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.272	- / 0.463	- / 1.864	- /2.626	- / 15.392	- / 20.617
SIM/TRAINER	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	6 / 0.400	6 / 0.200	- 1 -	- 1 -	12 / 0.600
OTHER GOVT	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 1.856	- /3.726	- /8.730	- / 12.359	- / 80.183	- / 106.854
PMA - Other Gov't Costs	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.795	- / 1.616	- / 3.751	- <i>I</i> 5.284	- /28.702	- /40.148
Subtotal: Support	- / -	- /17.095	- /6.334	- /9.841	- / -	- /9.841	- /2.923	6 / 6.205	6 / 14.545	- /20.269	- /124.277	12 / 201.489
Installation												
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	0.000	17.095	6.334	15.767	0.000	15.767	12.647	30.727	87.027	100.883	474.447	744.927

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: P	B 2019 Air Force				Date: February 2018	8
Appropriation / But 3020F / 03 / 1	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu M30FLH / ICBM F			Modification Numb 5915 / ICBM Fuze M	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):B			MDAP/MAIS C	ode:		
Modification Item 1 of 1	: ICBM Fuze			•			
Manufacturer Information	on						
Manufacturer Name: Kan	sas City National Security	Campus		Manufacturer Location: K	Cansas City, KS		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 4			Production Leadtime (in	Months): 31		
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates				Feb 2020	Feb 2021	Feb 2022	Feb 2023
Delivery Dates				Sep 2022	Sep 2023	Sep 2024	Sep 2025
Installation Information							

Footnotes:

Method of Implementation (Organic): Org/Intermediate

- (1) Life of Type Buy, The ICBM Fuze Modernization program will continue acquiring LOTB materials and components through FY19 to support both the Mk21/W87 and future MK21A/IW-1 Program. The MK21A/IW-1 Program will utilize the same replacement fuze being developed by the ICBM Fuze Modernization program. Executing LOTB for the MK21A/IW-1 Program ensures this future program can fully leverage the material design, component design, and nuclear certification and qualification activities.
- (2) Life of Type Buy, The ICBM Fuze Modernization program will continue acquiring LOTB materials and components through FY19 to support both the Mk21/W87 and future MK21A/IW-1 Program. The MK21A/IW-1 Program will utilize the same replacement fuze being developed by the ICBM Fuze Modernization program. Executing LOTB for the MK21A/IW-1 Program ensures this future program can fully leverage the material design, component design, and nuclear certification and qualification activities.
- (3) Life of Type Buy, The ICBM Fuze Modernization program will continue acquiring LOTB materials and components through FY19 to support both the Mk21/W87 and future MK21A/IW-1 Program. The MK21A/IW-1 Program will utilize the same replacement fuze being developed by the ICBM Fuze Modernization program. Executing LOTB for the MK21A/IW-1 Program ensures this future program can fully leverage the material design, component design, and nuclear certification and qualification activities.

LI M30FLH - ICBM FUZE MOD
Air Force

Installation Quantity: 693

P-1 Line #10

Exhibit P-40, Advance Procurement Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

BSA 1: Class IV

P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30FLH / ICBM FUZE MOD

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604933F

Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F, 0604933F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 253

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	4.100	-	4.100	6.850	15.000	17.700	18.400	-	62.050
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	4.100	-	4.100	6.850	15.000	17.700	18.400	-	62.050
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	4.100	-	4.100	6.850	15.000	17.700	18.400	-	62.050

Description:

FY19 information includes basic raw materials and piece parts for subcomponent buildup for the first 6 units to be produced in FY22. FY20-FY23 information is for materials and piece parts for buildup of subcomponents for the AFAs produced in FY23-26. The program will realize efficiencies in cost per unit as production quantities increase.

Exhibit P-40, Advance Procurement Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

BSA 1: Class IV

P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30FLH / ICBM FUZE MOD

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604933F

Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F, 0604933F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 253

	Exhibits Schedule			Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-10	5915 / ICBM Fuze Modernization			- / -	- / -	- / -	- /4.100	- / -	- /4.100
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 4.100	- 1 -	- / 4.100
	Exhibits Schedule			FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-10	5915 / ICBM Fuze Modernization			- / 6.850	- / 15.000	- / 17.700	- / 18.400	- / -	- / 62.050
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- / 6.850	- / 15.000	- / 17.700	- / 18.400	- 1 -	- / 62.050

^{*}Title represents the P-10 Title for Advance Procurement.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

The items identified and included on this sheet are the long lead items with lead time greater than 52 weeks as identified in the parts analysis study.

LI M30FLH - ICBM FUZE MOD Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 4

P-1 Line #11

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement	Requirements Anal	ts Analysis (page 1 - Budget Funding Justification): PB 2019 Air For								ruary 2018			
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Bu 3020F / 03 / 1	dget Sub Activity:	: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30FLH / ICBM FUZE MOD								P-3a Number / Title: 5915 / ICBM Fuze Modernization			
First System (2019) Award Date: May 2019	First System (2019) Cor July 2022	nplet	ion Date:				iterval Between	en Systems	:				
ICBM Fuze Modernization	tion ime	Prior Years (Each)	FY 2017 (Each)	FY 2018 (Each)	FY 2019 (Each)	FY 2020 (Each)	FY 2021 (Each)	FY 2022 (Each)	FY 2023 (Each)	To Complete (Each)	Total (Each)		
Quantity		38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cost Elements	Whe Requi (Monti	red	Prior Years	FY 2017 (\$ M)	FY 2018 (\$ M)	FY 2019 (\$ M)	FY 2020 (\$ M)	FY 2021 (\$ M)	FY 2022 (\$ M)	FY 2023 (\$ M)	To Complete (\$ M)	Total (\$ M)	
CFE													
ICBM FUZE MOD Hardware: Arming and Fuzin	12	-	-	-	4.100	6.850	15.000	17.700	18.400	-	62.050		
Total: CFE			-	-	-	4.100	6.850	15.000	17.700	18.400	-	62.050	
Total Advance Procurement/Obligation Auth	al Advance Procurement/Obligation Authority					4.100	6.850	15.000	17.700	18.400	-	62.050	

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analys	lustification):	² B 2019 Air Ford	ce Date : Febr	uary 2018							
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1		n Number / Title BM FUZE MOD		P-3a Number / Title: 5915 / ICBM Fuze Modernization							
	FY 2019										
Cost Elements	QPA (Each)	Production Leadtime (Months)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Contract Forecast Date	2019 Qty (Each)	For FY	Total Cost Request (\$ M)				
CFE											
ICBM FUZE MOD Hardware: Arming and Fuzing Assembly	6	38	0.683	May 2019	6		4.100				
Total: CFF							4 100				

Description

Total Advance Procurement/Obligation Authority

FY19 information includes basic raw materials and piece parts for subcomponent buildup for the first 6 units to be produced in FY22. FY20-FY23 information is for materials and piece parts for buildup of subcomponents for the AFAs produced in FY23-26. The program will realize efficiencies in cost per unit as production quantities increase.

4.100

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0101213F. 0604851F.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

M30MLG / MM III Modifications

BSA 1: Class IV

0604933F

 $\textbf{Other Related Program Elements:}\ 0101213F,\ 0303131F$

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 253

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	120.962	68.692	80.109	129.199	0.000	129.199	70.607	54.614	81.837	83.332	0.000	689.352
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	120.962	68.692	80.109	129.199	0.000	129.199	70.607	54.614	81.837	83.332	0.000	689.352
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	120.962	68.692	80.109	129.199	0.000	129.199	70.607	54.614	81.837	83.332	0.000	689.352
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

This line item funds modifications to the LGM-30, Minuteman III (MM III) Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) weapon system. The MM III is a strategic missile capable of delivering special weapons against a wide range of targets. The purpose of the modifications budgeted in FY19 is to support the operational capability of the Minuteman ICBM through 2030. Programs will include analysis of Diminishing Manufacturing Sources and Material Shortages (DMSMS) risks and procurement activities related to DMSMS.

The modifications being performed on LGM-30 include: Minuteman Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN) modification, LGM-30G ICBM Fuze Modernization, LGM-30G ICBM Cryptography Upgrade II (ICU II), LGM-30G Launch Control Center Block Upgrade (LCCBU), LGM-30G Launch Control Center Break-In-Kit (LCCB), LGM-30G Flight Test Telemetry and Termination System (FT3), Automatic Switching Unit (ASU), LGM-30G Remote Visual Assessment Phase II (RVA II) and LGM-30G T-9 Launch Facility Trainer Conversion.

Automatic Switching Unit (ASU) is a production new start program in FY19.

Funding for modifications other than MEECN is contained in PE 0101213F (PE 0604851F prior to FY15); MEECN is contained in PE 0303131F.

In FY17 and FY18, ICBM Modernization was transferred to PE0101213F, M30FLH, ICBM Modernization to provide transparency.

Starting in FY19, ICBM Modernization was transferred to PE0101328F, M30FLH, ICBM Modernization to align with new reentry vehicles program element.

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications
Air Force

Page 1 of 36

P-1 Line #12

Volume 1 - 115

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

BSA 1: Class IV

P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30MLG / MM III Modifications

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0101213F, 0604851F, 0604933F

Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F, 0303131F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 253

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-40a***	99999X / Low Cost Modifications (Other)				- / 1.537	- / 3.750	- /2.000	- /2.000	- / -	- /2.000
P-3a	5910 / MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION (Capability Improvement)		Α		- / 97.927	- / 9.621	- / 9.519	- / 14.668	- / 0.000	- / 14.668
P-3a	5916 / ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II (Capability Improvement)		В		- /0.000	- / 31.639	- / 29.559	- / 63.880	- / 0.000	- / 63.880
P-3a	5921 / MM LCC Block Upgrades (Service Life Extension)		В		- /0.000	- / 0.000	- / 16.004	- / 26.346	- / 0.000	- / 26.346
P-3a	5925 / MM III Auto Switching Unit (ASU) (Service Life Extension)		В		- /0.000	- / 0.000	- /0.000	- / 6.052	- / 0.000	- / 6.052
P-3a	5927 / Airborne Launch Control System Replacement Increment I (Other)		В		- /0.000	- /0.000	- /0.000	- /0.000	- /0.000	- /0.000
P-3a	5928 / T-9 Launch Facility Trainer Conversion (T-9) (Other)		В		- /3.098	- /8.712	- /6.024	- / 1.058	- / 0.000	- / 1.058
P-3a	5932 / LGM-30G Remote Visual Assessment Phase II (RVA II) (Other)		В		- /0.000	- / 0.000	- / 16.131	- / 13.930	- / 0.000	- / 13.930
P-3a	5934 / LGM-30G Flight Test Telemetry and Termination System (FT3) (Other)		В		- /0.000	- /14.970	- /0.000	- /0.000	- /0.000	- /0.000
P-3a	5942 / LGM-30G Launch Control Center Break-In-Kit (LCCB) (Other)		В		- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / 0.872	- / 1.265	- / 0.000	- / 1.265
P-3a	5943 / ICBM Fuze Modernization (Service Life Extension)		В		- / 18.400	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / 0.000
P-3a	5947 / A/D Switch Replacement (Reliability & Maintainability)		В		- / -	- / -	- /0.000	- /0.000	- / 0.000	- / 0.000
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 120.962	- / 68.692	- / 80.109	- / 129.199	- / 0.000	- / 129.199
						->//	-1/	E)/ 0000		
	Exhibits Schedule				FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Exhibit Type	Exhibits Schedule Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)
		Subexhibits		MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost	Quantity / Total Cost	Quantity / Total Cost	Quantity / Total Cost	Quantity / Total Cost	Quantity / Total Cost
Туре	Title*	Subexhibits		MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
Type P-40a***	Title* 99999X / Low Cost Modifications (Other) 5910 / MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION (Capability	Subexhibits	CD	MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 17.287
Type P-40a*** P-3a	Title* 99999X / Low Cost Modifications (Other) 5910 / MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION (Capability Improvement) 5916 / ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II (Capability	Subexhibits	A	MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) - / 2.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) - / 2.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 17.287
Type P-40a*** P-3a P-3a	Title* 99999X / Low Cost Modifications (Other) 5910 / MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION (Capability Improvement) 5916 / ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II (Capability Improvement)	Subexhibits	A B	MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 29.280	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 14.304	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 50.494	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / -	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / / -	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 17.287 - / 131.735 - / 219.156
P-40a*** P-3a P-3a P-3a	Title* 99999X / Low Cost Modifications (Other) 5910 / MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION (Capability Improvement) 5916 / ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II (Capability Improvement) 5921 / MM LCC Block Upgrades (Service Life Extension)	Subexhibits	A B	MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) - /2.000 - /0.000 - /29.280 - /2.056	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 14.304 - / 0.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 50.494 - / 0.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / - - / -	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / / / / -	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 17.287 - / 131.735 - / 219.156 - / 44.406
P-40a*** P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a	Title* 99999X / Low Cost Modifications (Other) 5910 / MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION (Capability Improvement) 5916 / ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II (Capability Improvement) 5921 / MM LCC Block Upgrades (Service Life Extension) 5925 / MM III Auto Switching Unit (ASU) (Service Life Extension) 5927 / Airborne Launch Control System Replacement Increment I	Subexhibits	A B B B	MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 29.280 - / 2.056 - / 22.170	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 14.304 - / 0.000 - / 20.060	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 50.494 - / 0.000 - / 18.490	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / - - / - - / - - / - - / 13.013	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / - - / - - / - - / - - / -	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 17.287 - / 131.735 - / 219.156 - / 44.406 - / 79.785
P-40a*** P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a	Title* 99999X / Low Cost Modifications (Other) 5910 / MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION (Capability Improvement) 5916 / ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II (Capability Improvement) 5921 / MM LCC Block Upgrades (Service Life Extension) 5925 / MM III Auto Switching Unit (ASU) (Service Life Extension) 5927 / Airborne Launch Control System Replacement Increment I (Other)	Subexhibits	A B B B B	MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) - /2.000 - /0.000 - /29.280 - /2.056 - /22.170 - /0.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 14.304 - / 0.000 - / 20.060 - / 0.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 50.494 - / 0.000 - / 18.490 - / 0.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / - - / - - / - - / 13.013 - / 57.859	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / - - / - - / - - / - - / - - / - - / -	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 17.287 - / 131.735 - / 219.156 - / 44.406 - / 79.785 - / 57.859
P-40a*** P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a	Title* 99999X / Low Cost Modifications (Other) 5910 / MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION (Capability Improvement) 5916 / ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II (Capability Improvement) 5921 / MM LCC Block Upgrades (Service Life Extension) 5925 / MM III Auto Switching Unit (ASU) (Service Life Extension) 5927 / Airborne Launch Control System Replacement Increment I (Other) 5928 / T-9 Launch Facility Trainer Conversion (T-9) (Other)	Subexhibits	A B B B B B	MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) - /2.000 - /0.000 - /29.280 - /2.056 - /22.170 - /0.000 - /1.940	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 14.304 - / 0.000 - / 20.060 - / 0.000 - / 0.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 50.494 - / 0.000 - / 18.490 - / 0.000 - / 0.000	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / - - / - - / - - / 13.013 - / 57.859 - / -	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / - - / - - / - - / - - / - - / - - / - - / -	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 17.287 - / 131.735 - / 219.156 - / 44.406 - / 79.785 - / 57.859 - / 20.832
P-40a*** P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a P-3a	Title* 99999X / Low Cost Modifications (Other) 5910 / MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION (Capability Improvement) 5916 / ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II (Capability Improvement) 5921 / MM LCC Block Upgrades (Service Life Extension) 5927 / Mill Auto Switching Unit (ASU) (Service Life Extension) 5927 / Airborne Launch Control System Replacement Increment I (Other) 5928 / T-9 Launch Facility Trainer Conversion (T-9) (Other) 5932 / LGM-30G Remote Visual Assessment Phase II (RVA II) (Other) 5934 / LGM-30G Flight Test Telemetry and Termination System (FT3)	Subexhibits	A B B B B B B	MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) - /2.000 - /0.000 - /29.280 - /2.056 - /22.170 - /0.000 - /1.940 - /13.161	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 14.304 - / 0.000 - / 20.060 - / 0.000 - / 0.000 - / 12.060	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / 0.000 - / 50.494 - / 0.000 - / 18.490 - / 0.000 - / 0.000 - / 2.492	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 2.000 - / - - / - - / - - / 13.013 - / 57.859 - / - - / -	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / - - / - - / - - / - - / - - / - - / - - / - - / - - / - - / - - / 0.000 - / - - / -	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) - / 17.287 - / 131.735 - / 219.156 - / 44.406 - / 79.785 - / 57.859 - / 20.832 - / 57.774

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

M30MLG / MM III Modifications

BSA 1: Class IV

OWES 7 WIN III WISSINGSHOOM

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0101213F, 0604851F, 0604933F

Other Related Program Elements: 0101213F, 0303131F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 253

	Exhibits Schedule		FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total		
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-3a	5947 / A/D Switch Replacement (Reliability & Maintainability)		В		- / 0.000	- / 6.190	- / 8.361	- / 10.460	- / -	- / 25.011
P-40 Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 70.607	- / 54.614	- / 81.837	- / 83.332	- / 0.000	- / 689.352	

^{***} Although this is an Exhibit P-40a item, the actual exhibit is not included since all of the required information for this item is already being shown here.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

Where applicable, justification for individual modifications is provided in the P-3A exhibits.

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30MLG / MM III Modifications	Modification Number / Title: 5910 / MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: A					MDAP/MA	IS Code:					
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	97.927	9.621	9.519	14.668	0.000	14.668	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	131.735
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	97.927	9.621	9.519	14.668	0.000	14.668	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	131.735
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	97.927	9.621	9.519	14.668	0.000	14.668	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	131.735
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		:		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

The Minuteman Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN) Program Upgrade (MMPU) modernizes existing Minuteman III Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) Launch Control Center (LCC) Extremely High Frequency (EHF) communications to provide an Advanced EHF (AEHF) capability and a capability for Missile Combat Crew Members to have operator control of the terminal in the LCC to switch between satellites. This upgrade is compatible with AEHF satellite and the supporting key management infrastructure (Crypto Interoperability). AEHF is an Extended Data Rate (XDR) waveform that provides more secure transmit/receive at high data rate frequencies than the lower data rate frequencies currently used on Milstar satellites. The AEHF terminal will provide both receive and report-back capability. These modifications comply with USSTRATCOM requirements for strategic terminals to communicate at higher data rates. MMPU includes upgrades to 45 missile wing LCCs and 1 test LCC at Vandenberg AFB, CA; 3 Organizational Maintenance System (OMS) terminals; and 1 test terminal at Hill AFB, UT Space Missile Integration Complex (SMIC). The program also includes modifications to the Missile Procedures Trainers (MPT) and regression testing of fielded systems with AEHF and Milstar satellite and supporting infrastructure. Seven (7) MMP Upgrade terminals were procured for RDT&E purposes and will be upgraded and installed at test and sustainment facilities to support MMPU systems.

Milestone/Development Status

Minuteman MEECN Program Upgrade (MMPU) entered Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) 15 January 2008. Production and Deployment phase began 27 December 2011. Force Development Evaluation (FDE) was completed on 7 February 2015. A provisional fielding decision was received on 25 September 2015, then rescinded on 2 May 2016. Successful OMS installation on 30 March 2016. System Operational Test (SOT) was successfully completed in October 2017. Fielding decision approved on 29 December 2017. Installation of the operational LCCs begins in FY18 with Initial Operational Capability (IOC) planned for 1QFY19.

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force

				OHOLA	SSIFIED							
Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: Pl	B 2019 Air l	Force							Date: Feb	ruary 2018	3	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budge 3020F / 03 / 1	et Sub Acti	vity:	_	tem Numb / MM III Mc						ion Numb e NUTEMAN ATION		
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A					MD	AP/MAIS Co	ode:					
Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30G		Modif	ication Typ	e: Capabil	ity Improve	ement	Related RDT&E PEs: 0303131F					
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ I
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: HAC/RMPE & TEU/TOC												
A Kits												
Recurring												
HAC/RMPE & TEU/TOC:INSTALL KITS Group A (Active)	50 / 4.761	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	50 / 4.76
Subtotal: Recurring	- /4.761	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /4.76
B Kits												
Recurring												
HAC/RMPE & TEU/TOC:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	50 / 18.621	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 18.62
Subtotal: Recurring	- /18.621	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /18.62
Subtotal: HAC/RMPE & TEU/TOC	- /23.382	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /23.38
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- /23.382	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /23.38
Support (All Modification Items)												
GROUP A: TOTAL NONRECURRING	- /0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /0.00
GROUP B: TOTAL NONRECURRING	- /5.640	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /5.64
SIM/TRAINER	- / 6.835	- / 0.602	- 1 -	- / 0.580	- 1 -	- / 0.580	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /8.01
SUPPORT-EQUIP	- /6.180	- / 0.518	- 14.778	- /5.082	- 1 -	- /5.082	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 16.55
ICS-Labor	- / 18.722	- /3.718	-	- /4.755	- 1 -	- /4.755	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 30.52
ICS-Material	- /4.253	- /1.505		- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /5.80
OTHER GOVT	- /1.639	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 1.63
PMA - Contractor Services	- / 16.333	- / 0.496		- /3.490	- 1 -	- /3.490	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /21.68
Mod of Spares	- /4.164	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /4.16
Subtotal: Support	- /63.766	- /6.839	- /9.519	- /13.907	- / -	- /13.907	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /94.03
Installation												
Modification Item 1 of 1: HAC/RMPE & TEU/TOC	2 / 10.779	0 / 2.782		19 / 0.761	- 1 -	19 / 0.761	19 / 0.000	2/0.000		- 1 -	- 1 -	50 / 14.32
Subtotal: Installation	2 / 10.779	- /2.782	8/0.000	19 / 0.761	- / -	19 / 0.761	19 / -	2/ -	- / -	- / -	- / -	50 / 14.32
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	97.927	9.621	9.519	14.668	0.000	14.668	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	_	131.73

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 5 of 36

P-1 Line #12 Volume 1 - 119

Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	idual Modification: Pl	3 2019 Air Force				Date: February 2018	3
Appropriation / Bu 3020F / 03 / 1	dget Activity / Budge	t Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Num M30MLG / MM III M			Modification Numb 5910 / MINUTEMAN MODIFICATION	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready) : A			MDAP/MAIS C	Code:		
Modification Item 1 of 1	1: HAC/RMPE & TEU/TOC						
Manufacturer Informati	on						
Manufacturer Name: Ray	ytheon			Manufacturer Location: L	argo, FL		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in	Months): 14		
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Contract Field Team

				FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	осо	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
Prior Years	2 / 10.779	0 / 2.782	8 / 0.000	19 / 0.761	- 1 -	19 / 0.761	19 / 0.000	2 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	50 / 14.322
FY 2017	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2020	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2021	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2022	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2023	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	2 / 10.779	0/2.782	8 / 0.000	19 / 0.761	- / -	19 / 0.761	19 / 0.000	2 / 0.000	- / -	- 1 -	- / -	50 / 14.322

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	2019			FY 2	2020			FY 2	2021	_		FY 2	2022			FY 2	2023	_		
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	тс	Tot
In	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	6	2	4	7	5	1	6	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	50
Out	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	6	2	4	7	5	1	6	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	50

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 6 of 36

P-1 Line #12

Volume 1 - 120

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30MLG / MM III Modifications	Modification Number / Title: 5916 / ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II

									11.0.0					
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: B					MDAP/MAIS Code:								
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total		
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	31.639	29.559	63.880	0.000	63.880	29.280	14.304	50.494	-	-	219.156		
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	31.639	29.559	63.880	0.000	63.880	29.280	14.304	50.494	-	-	219.156		
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	31.639	29.559	63.880	0.000	63.880	29.280	14.304	50.494	-	-	219.156		
(The following	Resource Sumr	nary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		:	<u>'</u>			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	1.238	4.190	-	4.190	0.150	-	-	-	-	5.578		
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Description:

LGM-30G MM Crypto Mods / ICBM Cryptography Upgrade II (ICU II) procures and fields upgraded A4 Drawers that implement KS-60 remote key/code change, irreversible transformation and continuous signal lockout capabilities that increases code security and prevents widespread loss of status monitoring. Cryptography modifications will increase security during code changes by reducing the frequency of open sites 75 days annually while reducing associated labor costs.

FY18 included support equipment required for operational units and the depot repair facility to perform fault isolation, component replacement, and functional testing.

Milestone/Development Status

ICU II Engineering & Manufacturing Development has been ongoing since FY13. In FY16, ICU II was restructured to address an emerging supply chain requirement. ICU II testing with the initial integrated circuit solution (Field Programmable Gate Array - FPGA) has been completed and identified several issues requiring additional development. Follow-on testing for the integrated circuit solution (Application Specific Integrated Circuit - ASIC) will continue through Jul 18.

Key development activities include:

ICÚ II PDR: Mar 13 ICU II CDR: Mar 14

ICU II Milestone C: Aug 18

ICU II Production and Deployment Phase: 4Q2018-3Q2023

ICU II RAA (FOC): 3Q2023

				UNULA	SSIFIED							
Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: P	B 2019 Air F	orce							Date: Feb	ruary 2018	3	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line In M30MLG		Modification Number / Title: 5916 / ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II									
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B		,			MD	AP/MAIS Co						
Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30G		Modifi	cation Typ	e: Capabil	lity Improve	ement	Re	lated RDT	&E PEs: 0	101213F		
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
RDT&E PE #												,
0101213F	- 178.870	- 127.286	- 1 -	- / 14.540	- 1 -	- / 14.540	- /2.084	- / 0.496	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 123.276
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: A4 Drawer Replacement												
B Kits												
Recurring												
A4 Drawer Replacement:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	- 1 -	50 / 25.513	216 / 49.290	- 1 -	216 / 49.290	191 / 24.560	- 17.172	- /5.822	- 1 -	- 1 -	457 / 112.357
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- /25.513	- /49.290	- / -	- /49.290	- /24.560	- /7.172	- /5.822	- / -	- / -	- / 112.357
Subtotal: A4 Drawer Replacement	- / -	- / -	- /25.513	- /49.290	- / -	- /49.290	- /24.560	- /7.172	- /5.822	- / -	- / -	- / 112.357
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- /25.513	- /49.290	- / -	- /49.290	- /24.560	- /7.172	- /5.822	- / -	- / -	- /112.357
Support (All Modification Items)					•							•
GROUP B: TOTAL NONRECURRING	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.183	- / 0.591	- / 0.135	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.909
SUPPORT-EQUIP	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /5.883	- 1 -	- /5.883	- / 0.532	- /4.840	- 16.737	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 17.992
Change Orders	- 1 -	- /31.639	- /3.524	- /5.554	- / -	- /5.554	- /0.000	- / 0.179	- / 36.278	- / -	- 1 -	- 177.174
Data	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /0.000	- 1 -	- /0.000	- / 0.195	- /0.000	- /0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.195
A&AS	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /1.267	- 1 -	- /1.267	- <i>I</i> 1.298	- /1.330	- /1.361	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 15.256
Type 1 Training	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /0.000	- 1 -	- /0.000	- /1.381	- /0.000	- /0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /1.381
PMA - Other Gov't Costs	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.522	- /1.886	- 1 -	- / 1.886	- / 1.131	- / 0.192	- / 0.161	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /3.892
Subtotal: Support	- / -	- /31.639	- /4.046	- /14.590	- / -	- /14.590	- /4.720	- /7.132	- /44.672	- / -	- / -	- /106.799
Installation												
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	0.000	31.639	29.559	63.880	0.000	63.880	29.280	14.304	50.494	-	-	219.156

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: P	B 2019 Air Force				Date: February 2018	}					
Appropriation / Bu 3020F / 03 / 1	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu M30MLG / MM III			Modification Number / Title: 5916 / ICBM Cryptography Upgrade Increment II						
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready) : B		1	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	-						
Modification Item 1 of 1	: A4 Drawer Replacement			<u> </u>								
Manufacturer Informati	on											
Manufacturer Name: TBI)		Manufacturer Location: TBD									
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 0		Production Leadtime (in Months): 12									
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023					
Contract Dates		Sep 2018	Sep 2019	Sep 2020								
Delivery Dates		Sep 2019	Sep 2020	Sep 2021								
Installation Information												
	ion (Organic): Org/Interme	-1° - 1 -		Installation Quantity: 0								

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30MLG / MM III Modifications	Modification Number / Title: 5921 / MM LCC Block Upgrades

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: B					MDAP/MA	IS Code:					
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	16.004	26.346	0.000	26.346	2.056	0.000	0.000	-	-	44.406
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	16.004	26.346	0.000	26.346	2.056	0.000	0.000	-	-	44.406
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	16.004	26.346	0.000	26.346	2.056	0.000	0.000	-	-	44.406
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)		:	<u>'</u>	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	1.348	3.696	-	3.696	-	-	-	-	-	5.044
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

The LCCBU program will address several elements within the Launch Control Center (LCC) that are experiencing supportability issues and negatively impacting voice communications in the MM missile fields. Components will be procured as a single modification kit and installed as a single kit at each LCC. It will consist of five primary replacement efforts:

- 1) Journal Memory Loader (JML) replaces the JML with a modern data storage solution which will increase the available memory required to support annual software changes and mitigate Floppy Disk obsolescence concerns.
- 2) Floppy Disk Drive (FDD) replaces the legacy FDDs which are no longer manufactured with a modern, supportable hardware solution.
- 3) Voice Communications Control Panel (VCCP) replaces the current deficient communication equipment to provide the voice communications quality required to perform the ICBM mission.
- 4) Weapon System Control Console (WSCC) Printer replaces the current printer that is no longer produced and is unsupportable due to aging hardware and a lack of qualified vendors for replacement/repair components.
- 5) Oxygen Regeneration Unit (ORU) replaces the current unsupportable system to provide the crew with breathable air during periods when the LCC is locked down. All LCCBU efforts will support the 45 operational LCCs and additional support equipment/test/maintenance locations.

All LCCBU efforts will support the 45 operational LCCs and additional test/maintenance/training locations.

RDT&E efforts are included in PE 0101213F. Development for applicable components will begin in FY15 and transition to production in FY19.

Milestone/Development Status

LCC Block Upgrades Milestone B: Jul 17

LCC Block Upgrades EMD: 4QFY2017-2QFY2019

LCC Block Upgrades Milestone C: Dec 18

LCC Block Upgrades Production and Deployment: 1QFY2019-4QFY2020

LCC Block Upgrades RAA: Jul 20

Development for applicable components began in FY15 and transition to production in FY19.

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force

P-1 Line #12

Volume 1 - 124

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification:	PB 2019 Air	Force							Date: Feb	ruary 2018	}	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Bud 3020F / 03 / 1	get Sub Acti	vity:		tem Numb / MM III Mo						ion Number		s
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B					MD	AP/MAIS C	ode:		•			
Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30	G	Modif	ication Typ	c: Service	Life Exten	sion	Re	lated RDT	&E PEs : 0	101213F		
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M
RDT&E PE #												
0101213F	- /8.708	- / 17.354	- /22.294	- /2.963	- 1 -	- /2.963	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /51.31
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: Modification Kit		_										
B Kits												
Recurring												
Modification Kit:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 14.798	37 / 22.352	- 1 -	37 / 22.352	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	61 / 37.15
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- /14.798	- /22.352	- / -	- /22.352	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /37.15
Subtotal: Modification Kit	- / -	- / -	- /14.798	- /22.352	- / -	- /22.352	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /37.150
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- /14.798	- /22.352	- / -	- /22.352	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /37.15
Support (All Modification Items)												
PMA - Other Gov't Costs	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.967	- /3.058	- 1 -	- /3.058	- / 0.432	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /4.457

- / 0.936

- /3.994

- 1 -

- / -

26.346

- 1 -

- / -

- 1 -

- / -

0.000

- / 0.936

- /3.994

- 1 -

- / -

26.346

- 1 -

- / -

0/0.000

0/0.000

0.000

- 1 -

- / -

- 1 -

- / -

0.000

- / 0.239

- /1.206

- 1 -

- / -

16.004

Data

Installation

Total

Subtotal: Support

Subtotal: Installation

Modification Item 1 of 1: Modification Kit

Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)

- 1 -

- / -

- 1 -

- / -

- / -

- 1 -

- / -

- 1 -

- / -

- 1 -

- / -

0.000

- 1 -

- / -

- 1 -

- / -

0.000

- 1 -

- /0.432

61 / 1.624

61 / 1.624

2.056

- *I* 1.175

- /5.632

61 / 1.624

61 / 1.624

44.406

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
3020F / 03 / 1

Date: February 2018

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
M30MLG / MM III Modifications

5921 / MM LCC Block Upgrades

Modification Item 1 of 1: Modification Kit

Manufacturer Information

Manufacturer Name: Northrop Grumman	Manufacturer Location: TBD
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 3	Production Leadtime (in Months): 5

rtariminoti attiro Esaatiirio (i				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates		Jan 2019	Jan 2019				
Delivery Dates		Jun 2019	Jun 2019				

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Contract Field Team

	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
Prior Years	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	0 / 0.000
FY 2017	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.639	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.639
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	37 / 0.985	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	37 / 0.985
FY 2020	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2021	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2022	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2023	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	61 / 1.624	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	61 / 1.624

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	2019	_		FY 2	2020			FY 2	2021			FY 2	2022			FY 2	2023			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TC	Tot
In	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	61
Out	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	61

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30MLG / MM III Modifications	Modification Number / Title: 5925 / MM III Auto Switching Unit (ASU)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: B					MDAP/MAI	S Code:					
_	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.052	0.000	6.052	22.170	20.060	18.490	13.013	-	79.785
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.052	0.000	6.052	22.170	20.060	18.490	13.013	-	79.785
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.052	0.000	6.052	22.170	20.060	18.490	13.013	-	79.785
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- [-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

This program, P-3A Mod 5925, MM III Auto Switching Unit (ASU), is a new start.

The ASU Program will replace the obsolete Auto Switching Unit, Diesel Electric Unit, and Minuteman Power Processor with modern COTS components to improve reliability and supportability. All Launch Facilities and Missile Alert Facilities will be impacted by this program at all missile wings. The ASU program will also modify Minuteman trainers and facilities at Vandenberg. The new equipment is expected to have a design life of 10 years and will replace equipment that has exceeded its original design life.

Milestone/Development Status

ASU PDR: Mar 17 ASU Milestone B: May 17 ASU CDR: May 18 ASU Milestone C: Mar 19 ASU RAA: Jan 25

ASU replacement development began in FY17 and is scheduled to transition to production in FY19.

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force Date: February 2018 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Modification Number / Title: 3020F / 03 / 1 M30MLG / MM III Modifications 5925 / MM III Auto Switching Unit (ASU)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B					MD	AP/MAIS Co	ode:					
Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30G		Modifi	cation Typ	e: Service	Life Exten	sion	Re	lated RDT	&E PEs : 0	101213F		
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M
RDT&E PE #												
0101213F	- /4.993	- /5.796	- / 10.185	- /3.428	- 1 -	- /3.428	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 24.402
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: Auto Switching Unit												
B Kits												
Recurring												
Auto Switching Unit:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	79 / 4.718	- 1 -	79 / 4.718	136 / 15.357	106 / 13.108	106 / 11.409	104 / 6.913	- / -	531 / 51.505
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /4.718	- / -	- /4.718	- / 15.357	- /13.108	- /11.409	- /6.913	- / -	- /51.505
Subtotal: Auto Switching Unit	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /4.718	- / -	- /4.718	- /15.357	- /13.108	- /11.409	- /6.913	- / -	- /51.505
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /4.718	- / -	- /4.718	- /15.357	- /13.108	- /11.409	- /6.913	- / -	- /51.505
Support (All Modification Items)												
PMA - Other Gov't Costs	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /0.771	- 1 -	- /0.771	- / 0.763	- /0.786	- /0.791	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /3.111
Subtotal: Support	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.771	- / -	- /0.771	- /0.763	- /0.786	- /0.791	- / -	- / -	- /3.111
Installation												
Modification Item 1 of 1: Auto Switching Unit	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	79 / 0.563	- 1 -	79 / 0.563	136 / 6.050	106 / 6.166	106 / 6.290	104 / 6.100	- 1 -	531 / 25.169
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	79 / 0.563	- / -	79 / 0.563	136 / 6.050	106 / 6.166	106 / 6.290	104 / 6.100	- / -	531 / 25.169
Total	-											
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.052	0.000	6.052	22.170	20.060	18.490	13.013	-	79.785

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air ForceDate: February 2018Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
M30MLG / MM III ModificationsModification Number / Title:
5925 / MM III Auto Switching Unit (ASU)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Modification Item 1 of 1: Auto Switching Unit

Manufacturer Information

Dotos	EV 2017	EV 2019	EV 2010	EV 2020	EV 2024	EV 2022
Administrative Leadtime (i	n Months): 1			Production Leadtime (in N	fonths): 3	
Manufacturer Name: TBD				Manufacturer Location: TE	טכ	

Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates			Mar 2019	Mar 2020	Mar 2021	Mar 2022	Mar 2023
Delivery Dates			Jun 2019	Jun 2020	Jun 2021	Jun 2022	Jun 2023

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Contract Field Team

	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
Prior Years	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2017	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	79 / 0.563	- 1 -	79 / 0.563	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	79 / 0.563
FY 2020	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	136 / 6.050	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	136 / 6.050
FY 2021	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	106 / 6.166	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	106 / 6.166
FY 2022	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	106 / 6.290	- 1 -	- 1 -	106 / 6.290
FY 2023	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	104 / 6.100	- 1 -	104 / 6.100
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	79 / 0.563	- 1 -	79 / 0.563	136 / 6.050	106 / 6.166	106 / 6.290	104 / 6.100	- 1 -	531 / 25.169

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	019			FY 2	020			FY 2	2021			FY 2	022			FY 2	023			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TC	Tot
In	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	104	-	-	0	531
Out	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	104	0	531

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30MLG / MM III Modifications	Modification Number / Title: 5927 / Airborne Launch Control System Replacement Increment I

									rteplace	ment more	illelit i	
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: B					MDAP/MA	IS Code:					
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	57.859	0.000	57.859
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	57.859	0.000	57.859
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	57.859	0.000	57.859
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		:		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.177	0.205	-	-	-	0.382
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

Airborne Launch Control System (ALCS) Replacement Program will replace Hardened Radio Receiver equipment within 450 operational MMIII launch facilities and replace the airborne suite of ALCS equipment on E-6B aircraft. Additional units will be procured to accommodate sustainment and support activities. The procurement quantities identified in each FY will be the sum of the number of Hardened Radio Receiver units and the airborne ALCS suite units.

All 450 Launch Facilities, a classified number of operational E-6B aircraft, and additional units for test/maintenance/training locations.

Milestone/Development Status RDT&E efforts are included in PE 0101213F. Development for applicable components will begin in FY15 and transition to production in FY23.

Milestone/Development Status

ALCS-R PDR: Apr 19 ALCS-R Milestone B: Nov 20 ALCS-R CDR: May 21 ALCS-R Milestone C: Nov 22

Development for applicable components began in FY15 and will transition to production in FY22.

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: Pl	3 2019 Air I	Force							Date: Feb	ruary 2018		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budge 3020F / 03 / 1	t Sub Acti	•	P-1 Line In M30MLG /						5927 / Airk	ion Numbe oorne Laun ent Increm	ch Control	System
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B					MD	AP/MAIS Co	ode:					
Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30G		Modifi	cation Typ	e: Other	•		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs : 0	101213F		
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
RDT&E PE #												
0101213F	- / 15.994	- /26.747	- /78.492	- 182.974	- 1 -	- /82.974	- / 100.066	- <i>I</i> 121.442	42 / 101.576	- / 103.425	- 1 -	42 / 630.716
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: ALCS												
B Kits												
Recurring												
ALCS:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	106 / 49.982	- 1 -	106 / 49.982
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /49.982	- / -	- /49.982
Subtotal: ALCS	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /49.982	- / -	- /49.982
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /49.982	- / -	- /49.982
Support (All Modification Items)												
PMA - Other Gov't Costs	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 17.877	- 1 -	- 17.877
Subtotal: Support	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /7.877	- / -	- /7.877
Installation												
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	57.859	0.000	57.859

			UNCL	_ASSIFIED			
Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	idual Modification: P	B 2019 Air Force				Date: February 2018	 3
Appropriation / Bu 3020F / 03 / 1	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu M30MLG / MM III			Modification Numb 5927 / Airborne Lau Replacement Increm	nch Control System
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready) : B			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	-	
Modification Item 1 of 1	1: ALCS						
Manufacturer Informati	on						
Manufacturer Name: TBI	D			Manufacturer Location: TE	3D		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 6			Production Leadtime (in M	fonths): 12		
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates							Mar 2023
Delivery Dates							Mar 2024
Installation Information							
	tion (Organic): Org/Interme				1	Quantity: 106	

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30MLG / MM III Modifications	Modification Number / Title: 5928 / T-9 Launch Facility Trainer Conversion (T-9)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: B			_		MDAP/MA	IS Code:					
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	3.098	8.712	6.024	1.058	0.000	1.058	1.940	0.000	0.000	-	-	20.832
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	3.098	8.712	6.024	1.058	0.000	1.058	1.940	0.000	0.000	-	-	20.832
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	3.098	8.712	6.024	1.058	0.000	1.058	1.940	0.000	0.000	-	-	20.832
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=

Description:

LGM-30G T-9 Modification (T-9) modifies the Launch Facility (LF) trainer at Malmstrom AFB to match the current Minuteman configuration necessary to support maintenance training for Missile, Facilities and Electro-mechanical Maintenance Team technicians. The T-9 modification will reduce reliance on workarounds using non-training LF assets improving efficiency and reducing costs related to training. Required modifications will be performed by contractor, organizational, and intermediate maintenance teams.

Milestone/Development Status

No development effort is required for this modification.

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: P	B 2019 Air I	Force							Date: Feb	ruary 2018		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budge 3020F / 03 / 1	et Sub Acti	-	P-1 Line It							ion Numbe Launch Fa on (T-9)		er
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B		'			MD	AP/MAIS Co	ode:					
Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30G		Modifi	cation Typ	e: Other	'		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs:			
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M
Procurement									'			
Modification Item 1 of 1: T-9												
B Kits												
Recurring												
T-9:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	1 / 8.113	- /5.537	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	1 / 13.65
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- /8.113	- /5.537	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /13.65
Subtotal: T-9	- / -	- /8.113	- /5.537	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /13.650
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- /8.113	- /5.537	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /13.65
Support (All Modification Items)										<u> </u>		
PMA - Other Gov't Costs	- /1.100	- / 0.599	- / 0.487	- / 1.058	- 1 -	- / 1.058	- /1.940	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /5.184
A&AS	- / 1.998	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 1.998
Subtotal: Support	- /3.098	- /0.599	- /0.487	- /1.058	- / -	- /1.058	- /1.940	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /7.182
Installation												
Modification Item 1 of 1: T-9	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 0.000
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	1/ -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	1/ -
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	3.098	8.712	6.024	1.058	0.000	1.058	1.940	0.000	0.000	-	-	20.832

Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	vidual Modification: P	B 2019 Air Force				Date: February 201	8
Appropriation / Boundary 1	udget Activity / Budg	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu M30MLG / MM III			Modification Numb 5928 / T-9 Launch F Conversion (T-9)	
ID Code (A=Service Read	y, B=Not Service Ready):B		•	MDAP/MAIS C	Code:		
Modification Item 1 of	1: T-9			<u>. </u>			
Manufacturer Informa	tion						
Manufacturer Name: No	orthrop Grumman			Manufacturer Location: U	Jtah		
Administrative Leadtime	e (in Months): 11			Production Leadtime (in	Months): 36		
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates	Oct 2017						
Delivery Dates	Oct 2020						

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Contract Field Team

	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
Prior Years	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2017	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 0.000
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2020	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2021	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2022	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2023	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 0.000

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	2019			FY 2	2020			FY 2	2021			FY 2	2022			FY 2	023			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	тс	Tot
In	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Out	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 21 of 36

P-1 Line #12

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30MLG / MM III Modifications	Modification Number / Title: 5932 / LGM-30G Remote Visual Assessment Phase II (RVA II)

									, 100000	monte i made	(
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: B			_		MDAP/MA	IS Code:					
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	16.131	13.930	0.000	13.930	13.161	12.060	2.492	-	-	57.774
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	16.131	13.930	0.000	13.930	13.161	12.060	2.492	-	-	57.774
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	16.131	13.930	0.000	13.930	13.161	12.060	2.492	-	-	57.774
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	1.348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.348
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

The LGM-30G RVA II program will provide the following capabilities: situational awareness for both ground and airborne security forces; increasing cybersecurity posture; adding video archival capability; providing additional backup power; and complementing the existing security intrusion detection systems located on each LF - Improved Minuteman Physical Security System (IMPSS) alarm.

The RVA system consists of real-time video surveillance, display, and data transmission elements. During an intrusion, this system works in conjunction with the existing nuclear-certified intrusion detection system to report LF assessment information to monitoring locations.

Milestone/Development Status

• RVA EMD: 2QFY2017-1QFY2019

• RVA II PDR: Oct 17 • RVA II CDR: Jun 18

• RVA II Milestone C: Dec 18

• Production and Development: 1QFY2019-3QFY2022

• RVA II IOC: Jun 20 • RVA II FOC: May 22

EMD awarded in FY17 and is expected to complete in FY19 at which time production will commence.

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: Pl	B 2019 Air	Force							Date: Feb	ruary 2018	<u> </u>	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budge 3020F / 03 / 1			P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30MLG / MM III Modifications						Modification Number / Title: 5932 / LGM-30G Remote Visual Assessment Phase II (RVA II)			
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B			ı		MD	AP/MAIS Co	ode:					
Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30G		Modifi	cation Typ	e: Other	'		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs: 0	101213F		
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M,
RDT&E PE#												
0101213F	- /0.770	- /1.532	- /4.342	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /6.644
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: RVA II												
B Kits												
Recurring												
RVA II:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	- 1 -	0 / 16.131	1 / 13.414	- 1 -	1 / 13.414	1 / 10.402	1 / 9.267	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	3 / 49.214
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- /16.131	- /13.414	- / -	- /13.414	- /10.402	- /9.267	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /49.214
Subtotal: RVA II	- / -	- / -	- /16.131	- /13.414	- / -	- /13.414	- /10.402	- /9.267	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /49.214
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- /16.131	- /13.414	- / -	- /13.414	- /10.402	- /9.267	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /49.214
Support (All Modification Items)												
PMA - Other Gov't Costs	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.516	- 1 -	- / 0.516	- / 0.529	- / 0.541	- /0.242	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /1.828
Subtotal: Support	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.516	- / -	- /0.516	- /0.529	- /0.541	- /0.242	- / -	- / -	- /1.828
Installation	,											
Modification Item 1 of 1: RVA II	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 2.230	1 / 2.252	1 / 2.250	- 1 -	- 1 -	3 / 6.732
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	1 / 2.230	1 / 2.252	1 / 2.250	- / -	- / -	3 / 6.732
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	0.000	0.000	16.131	13.930	0.000	13.930	13.161	12.060	2.492	-	-	57.774

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 23 of 36

P-1 Line #12 Volume 1 - 137

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: Pl	3 2019 Air Force				Date: February 2018			
Appropriation / But 3020F / 03 / 1	dget Activity / Budge	t Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Numb			Modification Numb 5932 / LGM-30G Re Assessment Phase	mote Visual		
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready) : B			MDAP/MAIS C					
Modification Item 1 of 1	: RVA II			·					
Manufacturer Information	on								
Manufacturer Name: TBD)			Manufacturer Location: T	TBD				
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 4			Production Leadtime (in	Months): 9				
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023		
Contract Dates			Jul 2019	Jul 2020	Jul 2021				
Delivery Dates			Apr 2020	Apr 2021	Apr 2022				

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Contract Field Team

	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
Prior Years	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2017	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 2.230	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 2.230
FY 2020	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 2.252	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 2.252
FY 2021	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 2.250	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 2.250
FY 2022	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2023	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 2.230	1 / 2.252	1 / 2.250	- 1 -	- 1 -	3 / 6.732

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	2019			FY 2	2020			FY 2	2021			FY 2	2022	_		FY 2	023			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TC	Tot
In	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	3
Out	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	3

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED Page 24 of 36

P-1 Line #12

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30MLG / MM III Modifications	Modification Number / Title: 5934 / LGM-30G Flight Test Telemetry and Termination System (FT3)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: B					MDAP/MA	IS Code:					
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	14.970	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	14.970
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	14.970	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	14.970
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	14.970	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	14.970
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		:		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

LGM-30G Flight Test Telemetry and Termination (FT3), will replace the current Instrumentation Wafer and Flight Destruct System (FDS) capability, and modify the Launch Support System (LSS), used during MM III Operational Test Launches (OTLs). The current system is becoming unsupportable and does not meet updated Range Safety Standards as directed in Range Commanders Council (RCC) 319 and RCC 324. Air Force Global Strike Command (AFGSC) approved the AF Form 1067 for the instrumentation wafer in Jan 2014 and the AF Form 1067 for LSS/FDS in Jan 2015.

The Instrumentation Wafer and FDS replace the currently unsupportable Mod 7 wafer and Automated Ordnance Destruct System prior to supplies becoming exhausted in FY19. LSS replaces the current unique, specialized test system at Vandenberg AFB used to monitor and control test launch flights and ground support equipment. The current LSS is experiencing supportability issues with failure trends increasing due to hardware aging and obsolescence. A new LSS is required to field the Instrumentation Wafer and the FDS. All capabilities must be replaced to continue MM III operations through fielding of the Ground Based Strategic Deterrent (GBSD).

Milestone/Development Status

In FY14, development was initiated under the Instrumentation Wafer Replacement Program (within PE 0604851F). In FY15, capability for the Flight Destruct System and Launch Support System were added to provide a full FT3 capability.

Full development for FT3 use on MM III OTLs began in FY15 and will continue through transition of the instrumentation wafer and flight destruct capabilities into procurement and delivery of the launch support system capability.

Key FT3 development activities include:

FT3 PDR (Jun 2016)

FT3 Milestone B (Apr 2017)

FT3 CDR (May 2018)

FT3 Milestone C (2QFY2020)

FT3 RAA (3QFY2020)

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications
Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED Page 25 of 36

P-1 Line #12

					JOII 122							
Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: P	B 2019 Air	Force							Date: Feb	ruary 2018	3	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budge 3020F / 03 / 1	et Sub Acti	vity:	P-1 Line I						5934 / LG	ion Numb o M-30G Flig nation Sys	ht Test Te	lemetry
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B					MD	AP/MAIS Co	ode:					
Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30G		Modifi	cation Typ	e: Other	·		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs: 0	101213F		
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
RDT&E PE #												,
0101213F	- /41.634	- / 60.958	- / 39.868	3 / 33.229	- 1 -	3 / 33.229	5 / 4.916	- /3.271	- / 11.033	- / -	- / -	8 / 194.909
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: FT3												
B Kits												
Recurring												
FT3:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- /0.000	- /0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /0.000
Subtotal: Recurring	- /0.000	- /0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.000
Subtotal: FT3	- /0.000	- /0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.000
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- /0.000	- /0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.000
Support (All Modification Items)											<u> </u>	
Change Orders	- 1 -	- / 14.970	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 14.970
Subtotal: Support	- / -	- /14.970	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /14.970
Installation												
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	0.000	14.970	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	14.970

	dual Modification: +	PB 2019 Air Force				Date: February 2018	
Appropriation / Bud 3020F / 03 / 1	dget Activity / Budg	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu M30MLG / MM III			Modification Numbe 5934 / LGM-30G Flig and Termination Sys	ht Test Telemetry
D Code (A=Service Ready, E	B=Not Service Ready) : B			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	-	
Modification Item 1 of 1:	: FT3						
Manufacturer Informatio	on						
Manufacturer Name: Boei	ing			Manufacturer Location: Hi	II Air Force Base, UT		
Administrative Leadtime ((in Months): 0			Production Leadtime (in M	fonths): 0		
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							
nstallation Information							
Method of Implementation	on (Organic): Org/Interm	ediate			Installation	Quantity: 8	

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force	Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	 Modification Number / Title: 5942 / LGM-30G Launch Control Center Break-In-Kit (LCCB)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: B			_		MDAP/MA	IS Code:					
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.872	1.265	0.000	1.265	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	2.137
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.872	1.265	0.000	1.265	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	2.137
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.872	1.265	0.000	1.265	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	2.137
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	1	:		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

The Launch Control Center Break-in-Kit (LCCB) program will develop a kit that will enable personnel to extract incapacitated missile combat crew members in the event the LCC crew becomes unresponsive and cannot open the LCC Blast Door. The LCCB is a new capability and has not been previously fielded.

Milestone/Development Status

LCCB Milestone B: Mar 17

LCCB EMD: 2QFY2017-2QFY2019

LCCB CDR: Mar 18 LCCB Milestone C: Mar 19 LCCB RAA: Jun 19

Development for applicable components began in FY17 and transitions to production in FY19.

					JOII 122							
Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: P	B 2019 Air	Force							Date: Feb	ruary 2018	3	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget 3020F / 03 / 1	et Sub Acti	vity:		tem Numb / MM III Mo					5942 / LG	ion Number M-30G Lau Kit (LCCB)		ol Center
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B					MD	AP/MAIS Co	ode:					
Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30G		Modifi	cation Typ	e: Other	'		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs : 0	101213F		
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
RDT&E PE #												,
0101213F	- / 0.396	- /1.424	- /3.671	- /1.094	- 1 -	- /1.094	- 1 -	- / -	- / -	- 1 -	- / -	- /6.585
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: LCCB												
B Kits												
Recurring												
LCCB:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	- 1 -	2 / 0.547	4 / 0.826	- 1 -	4 / 0.826	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	6 / 1.373
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- /0.547	- /0.826	- / -	- /0.826	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /1.373
Subtotal: LCCB	- / -	- / -	- /0.547	- /0.826	- / -	- /0.826	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /1.373
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- /0.547	- /0.826	- / -	- /0.826	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /1.373
Support (All Modification Items)									<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
PMA - Other Gov't Costs	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.325	- / 0.439	- 1 -	- / 0.439	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.764
Subtotal: Support	- / -	- / -	- /0.325	- /0.439	- / -	- /0.439	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.764
Installation												
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	0.000	0.000	0.872	1.265	0.000	1.265	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	2.137

			UNCI	_ASSIFIED								
Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	vidual Modification: Pl	3 2019 Air Force				Date: February 201	8					
Appropriation / B 3020F / 03 / 1	udget Activity / Budge	t Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu M30MLG / MM III			Modification Number / Title: 5942 / LGM-30G Launch Control Cen Break-In-Kit (LCCB)						
ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Ready) : B		· ·	MDAP/MAIS C	ode:	1						
Modification Item 1 of	1: LCCB											
Manufacturer Informa	tion											
Manufacturer Name: TE	BD			Manufacturer Location: T	BD							
Administrative Leadtime	e (in Months): 6			Production Leadtime (in Months): 3								
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023					
Contract Dates		Apr 2019	Apr 2019									
Delivery Dates		Jul 2019	Jul 2019									
Installation Informatio	n											
Method of Implementa	ition (Organic): Org/Interme	diate			Installation	Quantity: 0						

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
3020F / 03 / 1

Date: February 2018

Modification Number / Title:
5943 / ICBM Fuze Modernization

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	MDAP/MAIS Code:											
	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	18.400	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	18.400
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	18.400	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	18.400
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	18.400	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	18.400
(The following	Resource Sumr	nary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

FY17-21 funding related to this effort has been transferred to PE 0101213F, M30FLH, ICBM Fuze Mod, to provide transparency.

FY15-16 non-recurring costs included Life-of-Program Buys critical to affordably buy qualified Commercial Off-The-Shelf (COTS) parts for use during and after exposure to nuclear environments and to ensure commonality between the Air Force and the Navy. The purchase of COTS parts will be executed jointly with the Navy to provide a pool of interchangeable, qualified, and certified parts for each service's ballistic missile weapon system. Procured parts will be delivered to the National Nuclear Security Agency's National Security Campus (NSC) in Kansas City for use in producing common component modules for the Air Force and Navy fuzes. Some component modules will be entirely interchangeable between the Services while others will have interchangeable subassemblies.

Milestone/Development Status

This program is tailored to use the joint DoD-DOE Phase 6.X processes for routine nuclear stockpile activities to align with Navy and National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) operations.

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air For	ce	Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity 3020F / 03 / 1	/: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30MLG / MM III Modifications	Modification Number / Title: 5943 / ICBM Fuze Modernization
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B	MDAP/MAIS Code:	
Madala of Cyatama Affactady I CM 200	Madification Types Carried Life Extension	Poloted PDT9 F DEat 0604022F

ID GGGG (it convice ready, B not convice ready) . B							Juo.					
Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30G		Modifi	cation Typ	e: Service	Life Exten	sion	Re	lated RDT	&E PEs: 0	604933F		
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
RDT&E PE #												
0604933F	- / 343.665	- / 163.227	- / 178.991	- <i>l</i> 172.902	- / -	- / 172.902	- / 161.199	- / 132.926	- / 60.016	- /2.035	- 1 -	- / 1,214.961
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: ICBM FUZE		-										
B Kits												
Recurring												
ICBM FUZE:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	0 / 0.000
Subtotal: Recurring	- /0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.000
Subtotal: ICBM FUZE	- /0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.000
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- /0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.000
Support (All Modification Items)												
GROUP B: TOTAL NONRECURRING	- / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /0.000
SUPPORT-EQUIP	- / 18.400	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 18.400
Subtotal: Support	- /18.400	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /18.400
Installation												
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	18.400	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	18.400
	1							1				_

			UNCL	_ASSIFIED			
Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: Pl	3 2019 Air Force				Date: February 2018	
Appropriation / Bud 3020F / 03 / 1	dget Activity / Budge	t Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu M30MLG / MM III			Modification Number 5943 / ICBM Fuze Mo	
D Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready) : B		1	MDAP/MAIS Co	de:	'	
Modification Item 1 of 1	: ICBM FUZE						
Manufacturer Information	on						
Manufacturer Name: San	dia National Labs		Manufacturer Location: Alb	ouquerque, NM			
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 4			Production Leadtime (in Mo	onths): 18		
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							
nstallation Information							
Method of Implementati	ion (Organic): Org/Intermed	diate			Installation C	Quantity: 0	

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air ForceDate: February 2018Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
M30MLG / MM III ModificationsModification Number / Title:
5947 / A/D Switch Replacement

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	MDAP/MAIS Code:											
	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.190	8.361	10.460	-	25.011
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.190	8.361	10.460	-	25.011
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.190	8.361	10.460	-	25.011
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.400	0.500	-	-	0.900
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

The ADSR program designs, develops, fabricates and tests replacements for the aging Arm/Disarm (A/D) switches currently on the MM III Missile fleet. The A/D switch is responsible for completing or interrupting ordnance electrical circuits. A/D switches are placed at five key locations in the system: Inter-stage I-II, Stage II Liquid Injection Thrust Vector Control (LITVC) and Roll Control, Inter-stage II-III, PSRE Staging, and PSRE Isolation Valves. Aging and surveillance is an ongoing study to generate a tradeoff curve between reliability/availability and cost. Reliability/availability are monitored by periodic testing to discover unforeseen issues. Because all existing A/D switches cannot be repaired/refurbished, the number in inventory will eventually be inadequate to meet the need of the PDM cycle. Supply is estimated to deplete by approximately FY24 with repair/refurbish mitigation. Repair/refurbish is a reliable mitigation plan to meet the ongoing needs of the fleet while a manufacturer is selected and the manufacturing system is selected to develop a replacement A/D switch that meets requirements and PDM production quantities. ADSR is required to continue Booster and PSRE PDMs through 2036.

Milestone/Development Status

Key ADSR development activities include:

ADSR Milestone B: Oct 18

ADSR EMD: 1QFY2019-3QFY2022

ADSR PDR: Jul 20 ADSR CDR: Jan 20 ADSR Milestone C: Jul 22

ADSR Production and Deployment: 4QFY2022-4QFY2023

Development began in FY18 and will continue through FY21 and then transition to production.

LI M30MLG - MM III Modifications Air Force UNCLASSIFIED
Page 34 of 36

P-1 Line #12

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification:		Date: Feb	ruary 2018)									
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budg 3020F / 03 / 1	jet Sub Acti	vity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M30MLG / MM III Modifications							Modification Number / Title: 5947 / A/D Switch Replacement			
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B													
Models of Systems Affected: LGM-30G Modification Type: Reliability & Maintainability Related							lated RDT	&E PEs : 0	101213F				
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total	
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	
RDT&E PE #													
0101213F	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /0.272	- /1.142	- 1 -	- /1.142	- /9.900	- /5.683	- / 1.907	- / 6.588	- 1 -	- /25.492	
Procurement													
Modification Item 1 of 1: ADSR													
B Kits													
Recurring													
ADSR:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	321 / 7.644	321 / 6.646	- 1 -	642 / 14.290	
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /7.644	- /6.646	- / -	- /14.290	
Subtotal: ADSR	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /7.644	- /6.646	- / -	- /14.290	

- / -

- / -

- / -

- / -

0.000

- / -

- 1 -

- / -

- / -

0.000

- / -

- 1 -

- / -

- / -

0.000

- / -

- 1 -

- / -

- / -

0.000

- / -

- /6.190

- /6.190

- / -

6.190

- /7.644

- / 0.717

- /0.717

- / -

8.361

- /6.646

- /3.814

- /3.814

10.460

- /14.290

- / 10.721

- /10.721

- / -

25.011

- 1 -

- / -

Subtotal: Procurement. All Modification Items

Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)

Support (All Modification Items)

PMA - Other Gov't Costs

Subtotal: Support

Installation
Subtotal: Installation

Total

- / -

- 1 -

- / -

- / -

- / -

- / -

- / -

- / -

- / -

- 1 -

- / -

- / -

0.000

			UNCI	_ASSIFIED			
Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	idual Modification: Pl	3 2019 Air Force				Date: February 2018	3
Appropriation / Bu 3020F / 03 / 1	dget Activity / Budge	t Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu M30MLG / MM III		Modification Number / Title: 5947 / A/D Switch Replacement		
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready) : B	1					
Modification Item 1 of	1: ADSR						
Manufacturer Informati	ion						
Manufacturer Name: TB	D			Manufacturer Location: 1	TBD		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 2			Production Leadtime (in	Months): 12		
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates						Mar 2022	Mar 2023
Delivery Dates						Mar 2023	Mar 2024

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

M65DAG / AGM-65D Mayerick

BSA 1: Class IV

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Date: February 2018

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A												
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	26.902	10.289	0.288	33.602	33.890	0.294	0.298	0.305	0.311	-	72.289
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	26.902	10.289	0.288	33.602	33.890	0.294	0.298	0.305	0.311	-	72.289
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	26.902	10.289	0.288	33.602	33.890	0.294	0.298	0.305	0.311	-	72.289
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget requests	are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

FY17 funding totals include \$26.620M requested for Overseas Contingency Operations to fund the modification of 302 legacy AGM-65 Maverick missiles to Laser Maverick missiles.

FY18 funding totals include \$10,000M requested for Overseas Contingency Operations to fund the modification of 91 legacy AGM-65 Mayerick missiles to Laser Mayerick missiles.

AGM-65L is the Air Force Laser Maverick missile that aids in striking moving targets traveling at high velocities with proven accuracy and low collateral damage. The missile is a modification of inventory baseline Maverick missiles. The AGM-65L Maverick missiles replaced electro-optical TV seeker components with new Semi-Active Laser (SAL) components. The AGM-65A/B Guidance Control System (GCS) is modified to Laser which is the "L" variant. For the backend, the AGM-65G Center Aft Section (CAS) mates with the laser GCS for a tactical All-up Round (AUR) laser missile. The modification program is with Raytheon Missile Systems. Additional baseline Maverick missiles will be modified to Laser Maverick missiles with accrued Foreign Military Sales (FMS) exchange credits. Funding also covers the movement of Maverick GCS units (AGM-65A/B/G) between the McAlester Army Ammunition Plant & Raytheon Missile Systems (Tucson, AZ). The older Maverick GCS units are upgraded/modified to Laser Maverick seekers.

Note: Procurement quantities can change based on negotiated options/pricing bands and available funding, in accordance with Title 10, U.S Code Section 2308 BUY-TO-BUDGET ACQUISITION.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

M65DAG / AGM-65D Maverick

BSA 1: Class IV

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule		Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total		
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-3a	650003 / Laser Maverick Mod (Capability Improvement)		Α		- / -	- / 26.902	- / 10.289	- / 0.288	- / 33.602	- / 33.890
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost		- 1 -	- / 26.902	- / 10.289	- / 0.288	- / 33.602	- / 33.890		
	Exhibits Schedule									
	Exhibits Schedule				FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Exhibit Type	Exhibits Schedule Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	FY 2020 Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	FY 2021 Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	FY 2022 Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	FY 2023 Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	To Complete Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Total Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
		Subexhibits		MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost	Quantity / Total Cost				

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

Where applicable, justification for individual modifications is provided in the P-3A exhibits.

LI M65DAG - AGM-65D Maverick Air Force UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 5

P-1 Line #13

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M65DAG / AGM-65D Maverick	Modification Number / Title: 650003 / Laser Maverick Mod
ID Code	MDAD/MAIO O	

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A								MDAP/MAIS Code:					
Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	26.902	10.289	0.288	33.602	33.890	0.294	0.298	0.305	0.311	-	72.289		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	26.902	10.289	0.288	33.602	33.890	0.294	0.298	0.305	0.311	-	72.289		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	26.902	10.289	0.288	33.602	33.890	0.294	0.298	0.305	0.311	-	72.289		
Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)						
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Prior Years	Prior Years FY 2017	Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 - - - - 26.902 10.289 - - - - 26.902 10.289 - - - - 26.902 10.289 Resource Summary rows are for informational p - -	Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base - - - - - - - 26.902 10.289 0.288 - - - - 26.902 10.289 0.288 - - - - - 26.902 10.289 0.288 -	Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO - - - - - - - 26.902 10.289 0.288 33.602 - - - - - - 26.902 10.289 0.288 33.602 - - - - - - 26.902 10.289 0.288 33.602 Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding	Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO FY 2019 Total - - - - - - - - 26.902 10.289 0.288 33.602 33.890 - - - - - - - 26.902 10.289 0.288 33.602 33.890 - - - - - - - 26.902 10.289 0.288 33.602 33.890 Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget request. -	Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO FY 2019 Total FY 2020 - <td>Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO FY 2019 Total FY 2020 FY 2021 - <td< td=""><td>Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO Total Total Total Total Total FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 -</td><td>Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 Base OCO Total Total Total Total Total FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 -<td>Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO FY 2019 Total FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 Complete - <td< td=""></td<></td></td></td<></td>	Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO FY 2019 Total FY 2020 FY 2021 - <td< td=""><td>Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO Total Total Total Total Total FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 -</td><td>Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 Base OCO Total Total Total Total Total FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 -<td>Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO FY 2019 Total FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 Complete - <td< td=""></td<></td></td></td<>	Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO Total Total Total Total Total FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 -	Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 Base OCO Total Total Total Total Total FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 - <td>Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO FY 2019 Total FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 Complete - <td< td=""></td<></td>	Prior Years FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Base FY 2019 OCO FY 2019 Total FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 Complete - <td< td=""></td<>		

Description:

AGM-65L is the Air Force Laser Maverick missile that aids in striking moving targets traveling at high velocities with proven accuracy and low collateral damage. The missile is a modification of inventory baseline Maverick missiles and responds to an Air Combat Command modification proposal requirement (AF1067) approved on 16 Aug 07. The AGM-65L Maverick missiles replaced electro-optical TV seeker components with new Semi-Active Laser (SAL) components. The AGM-65A/B Guidance Control System (GCS) is modified to Laser which is the "L" variant. For the backend, the AGM-65G Center Aft Section (CAS) mates with the laser GCS for a tactical All-up Round (AUR) laser missile. The modification program is with Raytheon Missile Systems. Additional baseline Maverick missiles will be modified to Laser Maverick missiles with accrued Foreign Military Sales (FMS) exchange credits. Funding also covers the movement of Maverick GCS units (AGM-65A/B/G) between the McAlester Army Ammunition Plant & Raytheon Missile Systems (Tucson, AZ). The older Maverick GCS units are upgraded/modified to Laser Maverick seekers.

The FY19 Overseas Contingency Operation (OCO) request will fund the modification of 293 legacy AGM-65 Maverick missiles to Laser Maverick missiles. Missile modifications will replenish the Laser Maverick missiles expended in combat operations.

Note: Procurement quantities can change based on negotiated options/pricing bands and available funding, in accordance with Title 10, U.S Code Section 2308 BUY-TO-BUDGET ACQUISITION.

Milestone/Development Status

N/A.

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: M65DAG / AGM-65D Maverick	Modification Number / Title: 650003 / Laser Maverick Mod

33_3												
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A			•		MD		•					
Models of Systems Affected: MAVERIC	K	Modifi	cation Typ	e: Capabil	ity Improve	ement	Re	lated RDT	&E PEs:			
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$
Procurement							·					
Modification Item 1 of 1: AGM-65 Laser Sensor												
B Kits												
Recurring												
AGM-65 Laser Sensor:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	302 / 26.620	91 / 10.000	- 1 -	293 / 33.602	293 / 33.602	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	686 / 70.2
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- /26.620	- /10.000	- / -	- /33.602	- /33.602	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /70.2
Subtotal: AGM-65 Laser Sensor	- / -	- /26.620	- /10.000	- / -	- /33.602	- /33.602	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /70.2
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- /26.620	- /10.000	- / -	- /33.602	- /33.602	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /70.2.
Support (All Modification Items)							<u> </u>					
OTHER GOVT	- 1 -	- /0.282	- / 0.289	- / 0.288	- 1 -	- / 0.288	- / 0.294	- / 0.298	- / 0.305	- / 0.311	- 1 -	- /2.06
Subtotal: Support	- / -	- /0.282	- /0.289	- /0.288	- / -	- /0.288	- /0.294	- /0.298	- /0.305	- /0.311	- / -	- /2.00
Installation												
Modification Item 1 of 1: AGM-65 Laser Sensor	- / -	302 / 0.000	91 / 0.000	- 1 -	293 / 0.000	293 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	686 / 0.00
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	302/ -	91 / -	- / -	293 / -	293 / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	686/ -
Total							•					
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	-	26.902	10.289	0.288	33.602	33.890	0.294	0.298	0.305	0.311	-	72.28

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F / 03 / 1

Date: February 2018

Modification Number / Title:

M65DAG / AGM-65D Maverick

650003 / Laser Maverick Mod

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A MDAP/MAIS Code:

Modification Item 1 of 1: AGM-65 Laser Sensor

Manufacturer Information

Ma	anufacturer Name: Raytheon Missile Systems	Manufacturer Location: Tucson, Arizona
Ad	Iministrative Leadtime (in Months): 0	Production Leadtime (in Months): 16

	/ -				/ -		
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates	Oct 2017	Sep 2018	Sep 2019				
Delivery Dates	Feb 2019	Jan 2020	Jan 2021				

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Contractor Facility

	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
Prior Years	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2017	- 1 -	302 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	302 / 0.000
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	91 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	91 / 0.000
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	293 / 0.000	293 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	293 / 0.000
FY 2020	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2021	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2022	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2023	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	- 1 -	302 / 0.000	91 / 0.000	- 1 -	293 / 0.000	293 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	686 / 0.000

Installation Schedule

					2018		FY 2019				FY 2020			FY 2021		FY 2022				FY 2023											
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TC	Tot
In	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	686
Out	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	75	75	22	23	23	23	73	73	73	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	686



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)

BSA 1: Class IV

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0101122F

Other Related Program Elements: 0101122F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total	
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	142.198	21.762	36.425	47.632	0.000	47.632	63.958	74.957	75.279	74.323	47.112	583.646	
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	142.198	21.762	36.425	47.632	0.000	47.632	63.958	74.957	75.279	74.323	47.112	583.646	
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	142.198	21.762	36.425	47.632	0.000	47.632	63.958	74.957	75.279	74.323	47.112	583.646	
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)					
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Description:

The AGM-86B, Air Launched Cruise Missile (ALCM), is a subsonic, air-to-surface strategic nuclear missile, operational since 1982. Armed with a W80 warhead, it is designed to evade air and ground-based defenses in order to strike targets at any location within any enemy's territory. ALCM was designed for both B-52H internal and external carriage. Funding for this exhibit is contained in PE 0101122F.

Change Summary:

FY19 increased \$22.461M to support Rotary Switch and Guided Missile Flight Controller remanufacturing as well as Support Equipment efforts.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

BSA 1: Class IV

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0101122F

Other Related Program Elements: 0101122F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-40a***	_0468 / AGM-86B Low Cost Mods (Other)				- / 1.544	- / 0.100	- / 0.100	- / 0.090	- / -	- / 0.090
P-40a***	860002 / AGM-86B Service Life Extention Program 2 (Service Life Extension)				- / 27.998	- / 11.080	- / 18.522	- / 0.000	- / -	- / 0.000
P-40a***	860004 / AGM-86B Service Life Extension Program 3 (Service Life Extension)				- /4.838	- / 5.539	- /5.267	- / -	- / -	- 1 -
P-40a***	860009 / AGM-86B CALCM/ALCM Test Instrumentation Kit (Capability Improvement)				- / 99.568	- /5.039	- / 12.529	- /4.080	- / -	- /4.080
P-40a***	860011 / Support Equipment (Reliability & Maintainability)				- / -	- / -	- / -	- /2.710	- / -	- /2.710
P-40a***	860101 / AGM-86B Service Life Extension Program 1 (Service Life Extension)				- /8.250	- / 0.004	- / 0.007	- /0.010	- / -	- / 0.010
P-40a***	860106 / W-10 Cable (Service Life Extension)				- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 0.574	- / -	- / 0.574
P-40a***	860107 / Fuze Assembly (Service Life Extension)				- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 4.674	- / -	- / 4.674
P-40a***	860108 / Inertial Navigation Element (INE) (Reliability & Maintainability)				- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.000	- / 0.000	- / 0.000
P-3a	860103 / Warhead Arming Device (WAD) (Service Life Extension)		В		- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- /0.000	- /8.590	- / 0.000	- /8.590
P-3a	860104 / Rotary Switch (RS) (Reliability & Maintainability)		В		- / -	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- /7.200	- / 0.000	- /7.200
P-3a	860105 / Guided Missile Flight Controller (GFMC) (Reliability & Maintainability)		В		- / -	- / 0.000	- /0.000	- / 19.704	- / 0.000	- / 19.704
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 142.198	- / 21.762	- / 36.425	- / 47.632	- / 0.000	- / 47.632
	Exhibits Schedule				FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)
P-40a***	_0468 / AGM-86B Low Cost Mods (Other)				- / 0.100	- / 0.100	- / 0.100	- / -	- / -	- / 2.134
P-40a***	860002 / AGM-86B Service Life Extention Program 2 (Service Life Extension)				- /0.000	- /0.000	- /0.000	- / -	- / -	- / 57.600
P-40a***	860004 / AGM-86B Service Life Extension Program 3 (Service Life Extension)				- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 15.644
P-40a***	860009 / AGM-86B CALCM/ALCM Test Instrumentation Kit (Capability Improvement)				- /17.611	- / 18.984	- /23.699	- /3.888	- /0.000	- / 185.398
P-40a***	860011 / Support Equipment (Reliability & Maintainability)				- /3.051	- / 2.441	- /2.102	- / 2.793	- / -	- / 13.097
P-40a***	860101 / AGM-86B Service Life Extension Program 1 (Service Life Extension)				- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /8.271
P-40a***	860106 / W-10 Cable (Service Life Extension)				- / 0.592	- / 0.609	- / 0.227	- / 0.056	- / -	- / 2.058
P-40a***	860107 / Fuze Assembly (Service Life Extension)				- / 4.975	- / 5.145	- / 1.375	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / 16.169
P-40a***	860108 / Inertial Navigation Element (INE) (Reliability & Maintainability)				- / 9.695	- /20.470	- / 19.723	- / 17.827	- / 0.036	- / 67.751
P-3a	860103 / Warhead Arming Device (WAD) (Service Life Extension)		В		- / 1.367	- / 0.024	- / 0.024	- / 0.024	- / -	- / 10.029

LI MALCBG - Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) Air Force

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 15

P-1 Line #14 Volume 1 - 158

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)

BSA 1: Class IV

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0101122F

Other Related Program Elements: 0101122F

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

	Exhibits Schedule				FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-3a	860104 / Rotary Switch (RS) (Reliability & Maintainability)		В		- /7.786	- /7.878	- /8.090	- / 16.243	- / 6.374	- / 53.571
P-3a	860105 / Guided Missile Flight Controller (GFMC) (Reliability & Maintainability)		В		- / 18.781	- /19.306	- / 19.939	- / 33.492	- /40.702	- / 151.924
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 63.958	- / 74.957	- / 75.279	- / 74.323	- / 47.112	- / 583.646

^{***} Although this is an Exhibit P-40a item, the actual exhibit is not included since all of the required information for this item is already being shown here.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

Where applicable, justification for individual modifications is provided in the P-3A exhibits.

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Modification Number / Title:
3020F / 03 / 1	MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	860103 / Warhead Arming Device (WAD)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: B					MDAP/MAIS Code:							
_	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То		
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total	
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	8.590	0.000	8.590	1.367	0.024	0.024	0.024	-	10.029	
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	8.590	0.000	8.590	1.367	0.024	0.024	0.024	-	10.029	
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	8.590	0.000	8.590	1.367	0.024	0.024	0.024	-	10.029	
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)					
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Description:

In FY19, the program segregated the SLEP 2 components Guided Missile Flight Controller (GFMC), Rotary Switch (RS), and Warhead Arming Device (WAD) into separate efforts. Ref AGM-86B Service Life Extension Program (SLEP-2) modification number 860002 for prior years information.

AF Long Range Planning required the service life of the ALCM to be extended through 2030. In order to satisfy the life extension requirement, several phases of the Service Life Extension Program (SLEP) were implemented, a proactive approach. Through studies and surveillance and analysis programs, various components were identified as candidates for replacement due to aging and obsolescence issues before they become fleet-wide problems. Up to 24 SLEP WAD kits per year will be delivered to the depot for installation in conjunction with Analytical Condition Inspection (ACI) missiles. The remaining SLEP WAD kits will be delivered to the organizational-level maintenance units for installation via Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) in conjunction with scheduled maintenance activities. Service life extension of this critical weapon is essential to meet Air Force Global Strike Command (AFGSC) and United States Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM) operational needs.

Funds may be used to address emerging and short-notice Diminishing Manufacturing and Material Shortage (DMSMS) issues.

In 2015, AFGSC updated requirements to move 14 missiles from attrition reserve to the active fleet. An additional 14 kits will be procured in FY20 to fulfill this requirement.

SLEP funds will continue to support AFGSC and USSTRATCOM requirements to keep the ALCM viable through 2030

In March 2017, Boeing Guidance and Repair Center (BGRC) recalled 90 WADs due to quality defect for rework. This is a firm fixed price (FFP) contract, no change in contract price. Government has approved BGRC Recovery Plan and deliveries resumed June 2017. Installations delayed until Jul 2017, thereby extending installation completion into FY2023.

Milestone/Development Status

Engineering studies and analysis programs identified SLEP components for replacement due to aging and obsolescence issues. Solutions to these aging and obsolescence issues were identified through engineering studies conducted by the Original Equipment Manufacturer.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 15

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Modification Number / Title: 3020F / 03 / 1 MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) 860103 / Warhead Arming Device (WAD)

00-0 00				, , <u>_</u> aa	0. 4.00		,		000.007		g 201.	00 (111 12)
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B					MD	AP/MAIS Co	ode:					
Models of Systems Affected: AGM-86	В	Modifi	cation Typ	e: Service	Life Exten	sion	Re	lated RDT	&E PEs : 0	101122F		
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 2: WAD - Organic												
B Kits												
Recurring												
WAD - Organic:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	70 / 6.381	- 1 -	70 / 6.381	7 / 0.708	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	77 / 7.089
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /6.381	- / -	- /6.381	- /0.708	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /7.08
Subtotal: WAD - Organic	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /6.381	- / -	- /6.381	- /0.708	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /7.08
Modification Item 2 of 2: WAD Depot												
B Kits												
Recurring												
WAD Depot:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 2.180	- 1 -	24 / 2.180	6 / 0.630	- / -	- / -	- 1 -	- / -	30 / 2.810
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /2.180	- / -	- /2.180	- /0.630	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /2.810
Subtotal: WAD Depot	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /2.180	- / -	- /2.180	- /0.630	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /2.810
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /8.561	- / -	- /8.561	- /1.338	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /9.899
Support (All Modification Items)												
PMA - Other Gov't Costs	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.005	- 1 -	- / 0.005	- / 0.005	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.010
Subtotal: Support	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.005	- / -	- /0.005	- /0.005	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.010
Installation												
Modification Item 2 of 2: WAD Depot	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	- 1 -	120 / 0.120
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	24 / 0.024	- / -	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	- / -	120 / 0.120
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	0.000	0.000	0.000	8.590	0.000	8.590	1.367	0.024	0.024	0.024	-	10.029

		UNCI	ASSIFIED			
dual Modification: P	B 2019 Air Force				Date: February 2018	3
lget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:			CM)	Modification Numb 860103 / Warhead A	er / Title: Arming Device (WAD)
B=Not Service Ready) : B			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:		
: WAD - Organic			_			
on						
ing			Manufacturer Location: He	eath, OH		
(in Months): 4			Production Leadtime (in N	fonths): 12		
FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
		Jun 2019	Jun 2020			
		Jun 2020	Jun 2021			
on (Organic): Org/Interme	ediate			Installation	Quantity: 77	
i	B=Not Service Ready): B WAD - Organic on ng in Months): 4 FY 2017	wAD - Organic on ng in Months): 4	dual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force diget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nu MALCBG / Air La B=Not Service Ready): B WAD - Organic In Months): 4 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 Jun 2020	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALC B=Not Service Ready): B WAD - Organic In Manufacturer Location: He In Months): 4 Production Leadtime (in M FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Jun 2019 Jun 2020 Jun 2020 Jun 2020	Adual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force Idget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) MDAP/MAIS Code: WAD - Organic Manufacturer Location: Heath, OH In Months): 4 Production Leadtime (in Months): 12 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 Jun 2020 Jun 2020 Jun 2020 Jun 2021	Adual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force Alget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) B=Not Service Ready): B WAD - Organic WAD - Organic Manufacturer Location: Heath, OH in Months): 4 Production Leadtime (in Months): 12 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 Jun 2020 Jun 2020 Jun 2020 Jun 2020 Jun 2021

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)

Bate: February 2018

Modification Number / Title:

860103 / Warhead Arming Device (WAD)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Modification Item 2 of 2: WAD Depot

Manufacturer Information

7 tarriirioti da 10 Escadarii 10		 	Troddon't Loadinio (iii ii		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 4		Production Leadtime (in M	Months): 12	
Manufacturer Name: Bo	eing		Manufacturer Location: He	eath, OH	

Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates			Jun 2019	Jun 2020			
Delivery Dates			Jun 2020	Jun 2021			

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Depot

	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
Prior Years	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	18 / 0.018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	42 / 0.042
FY 2017	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	6 / 0.006	18 / 0.018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	6 / 0.006	18 / 0.018	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	6 / 0.006	18 / 0.018	- 1 -	24 / 0.024
FY 2020	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	6 / 0.006	- 1 -	6 / 0.006
FY 2021	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2022	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2023	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	- 1 -	120 / 0.120

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	2019			FY 2	2020			FY 2	2021			FY 2	022			FY 2	023			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TC	Tot
In	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	0	120
Out	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	0	120

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	Modification Number / Title: 860104 / Rotary Switch (RS)
30201 7 00 7 1	INALODO I All Ladrich Ordisc Missile (ALOM)	000 1047 Rotary Owiton (10)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: B					MDAP/MA	IS Code:					
	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	7.200	0.000	7.200	7.786	7.878	8.090	16.243	6.374	53.571
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	7.200	0.000	7.200	7.786	7.878	8.090	16.243	6.374	53.571
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	7.200	0.000	7.200	7.786	7.878	8.090	16.243	6.374	53.571
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

In FY19, the program segregated the SLEP 2 components Guided Missile Flight Controller (GFMC), Rotary Switch (RS), and Warhead Arming Device (WAD) into separate efforts. Ref AGM-86B Service Life Extension Program (SLEP-2) modification number 860002 for prior years information.

AF Long Range Planning required the service life of the ALCM to be extended through 2030. In order to satisfy the life extension requirement, several phases of the service Life Extension program (SLEP) were implemented as a proactive approach. Through studies and surveillance and analysis programs, various components were identified as candidates for replacement due to aging and obsolescence issues before they become fleet-wide problems. This modification executes a remanufacture of the RS. The RS kit will be issued via a Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO). The remanufactured RS will be available for installation at Hill AFB, Analytical Condition Inspection (ACI) at an annual rate of 24 kits. The RS TCTO kit will also be available to the organizational-level maintenance units for installation at a rate of 70 per year in conjunction with scheduled maintenance activities. This effort is critical to meet Air Florce Global Strike Command (AFGSC) and Unites States Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM) operational needs. Installations are expected to occur FY20-FY26. RS will be done in phases: 1)Remanufacture Plan, 2) Remanufacture Readiness, 3)Production.

Funds may be used to address emerging and short-notice Diminishing Manufacturing and Material Shortage (DMSMS) issues.

In 2015, AFGSC updated requirements to move 14 missiles from attrition reserve to the active fleet. An additional 14 kits will be procured in FY24 to fulfill the requirement.

SLEP funds will continue to support AFGSC and USSTRATCOM requirements to keep the ALCM viable through 2030.

Milestone/Development Status

Engineering studies and analysis programs identified SLEP components for replacement due to aging and obsolescence issues. Solutions to these aging and obsolescence issues were identified through engineering studies conducted by the Original Equipment Manufacturer.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 15

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

3020F / 03 / 1

Date: February 2018

Modification Number / Title:

MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)

Modification Number / Title:
860104 / Rotary Switch (RS)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B MDAP/MAIS Code: Modification Type: Reliability & Maintainability Related RDT&E PEs: 0101122F Models of Systems Affected: AGM-86 FY 2019 FY 2019 FY 2019 То **Prior Years** FY 2017 FY 2018 oco FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 Base Total FY 2023 Complete Total Qty (Each) I Qtv (Each) I Qtv (Each) I Qtv (Each) I Qtv (Each) I Qtv (Each) I Qtv (Each) I Qtv (Each) I Qtv (Each) I Qtv (Each) I Qtv (Each) I Qtv (Each) I **Financial Plan** Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ Total Cost (\$ M) Total Cost (\$ M) Total Cost (\$ M) Total Cost (\$ M) **Procurement** Modification Item 1 of 2: Rotary Switch-Depot B Kits Recurring - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -Rotary Switch-Depot: EQUIPMENT Group B (Active) - / -24 / 1.841 24 / 1.841 24 / 1.928 24 / 1.948 24 / 2.007 24 / 4.088 24 / 2.069 144 / 13.881 - / -- / -- /1.841 - / -- /1.841 - /1.928 - /1.948 - /2.007 - /4.088 - /2.069 - /13.881 Subtotal: Recurring - / -Subtotal: Rotary Switch-Depot - / -- / -- / -- /1.841 - / -- /1.841 - /1.928 - /1.948 - /2.007 - /4.088 - /2.069 - /13.881 Modification Item 2 of 2: Rotary Switch-Org/ Intermediate B Kits Recurring Rotary Switch-Org/Intermediate: EQUIPMENT Group B - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -70 / 5.354 - 1 -70 / 5.354 70 / 5.625 70 / 5.692 70 / 5.846 70 / 11.912 48 / 4.139 398 / 38.568 (Active) - / -- / -- / -- /5.354 - / -- /5.354 - /5.625 - /5.692 - /5.846 - /11.912 - /4.139 - /38.568 Subtotal: Recurring - /5.354 - /5.625 - /5.692 - /5.846 - /4.139 - /38.568 Subtotal: Rotary Switch-Org/Intermediate - / -- / -- / -- / -- /5.354 - /11.912 Subtotal: Procurement. All Modification Items - /7.195 - /7.553 - /7.640 - /7.853 - /6.208 - /52.449 - / -- / -- / -- / -- /7.195 - /16.000 Support (All Modification Items) PMA - Other Gov't Costs - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / 0.005 - / 0.005 - / 0.005 - / 0.005 - 1 -- / 0.025 - / 0.005 - / 0.005 A&AS - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / 0.204 - / 0.209 - / 0.208 - / 0.214 - / 0.118 - / 0.953 - / -Subtotal: Support - / -- / -- / -- /0.005 - / -/ 0.005 - /0.209 - /0.214 - /0.213 /0.219 - /0.118 - /0.978 Installation - 1 -24 / 0.024 24 / 0.024 24 / 0.024 24 / 0.024 48 / 0.048 144 / 0.144 Modification Item 1 of 2: Rotary Switch-Depot - / -- / -- 1 -- 1 -- / -Subtotal: Installation - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -24 / 0.024 24 / 0.024 24 / 0.024 24 / 0.024 48 / 0.048 144 / 0.144 Total 0.000 Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation) 0.000 0.000 7.200 7.200 7.786 7.878 8.090 16.243 6.374 53.571

Date: February 2018 Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Modification Number / Title: 3020F / 03 / 1 MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) 860104 / Rotary Switch (RS)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B MDAP/MAIS Code:

Modification Item 1 of 2: Rotary Switch-Depot

Manufacturer Information

Manufacturer Name: Boo	eing Guidance and Repair C	enter (BGRC)		Manufacturer Location: He	eath, OH		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 0			Production Leadtime (in N	fonths): 12		
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates			Oct 2018	Oct 2019	Oct 2020	Oct 2021	Oct 2022

Oct 2020

Oct 2019

Installation Information

Delivery Dates

Method of Implementation: Depot

	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
Prior Years	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2017	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024
FY 2020	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024
FY 2021	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024
FY 2022	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	- 1 -	24 / 0.024
FY 2023	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024
Total	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	48 / 0.048	144 / 0.144

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	2019			FY 2	2020			FY 2	2021			FY 2	2022			FY 2	023			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TC	Tot
In	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	48	144
Out	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	48	144

Oct 2021

Oct 2022

Oct 2023

Volume 1 - 166

	dual Modification: PE	3 2019 Air Force				Date: February 2018	3
Appropriation / Bud 3020F / 03 / 1	dget Activity / Budge	t Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nui MALCBG / Air Lau	mber / Title: unch Cruise Missile (ALC	iM)	Modification Numb 860104 / Rotary Swi	
ID Code (A=Service Ready, E	B=Not Service Ready) : B			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	•	
Modification Item 2 of 2	: Rotary Switch-Org/Interme	ediate					
Manufacturer Information	on						
Manufacturer Name: Boe	ing Guidance and Repair C	enter (BGRC)		Manufacturer Location: He	eath, OH		
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 0			Production Leadtime (in M	onths): 12		
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates			Oct 2018	Oct 2019	Oct 2020	Oct 2021	Oct 2022
Delivery Dates			Oct 2019	Oct 2020	Oct 2021	Oct 2022	Oct 2023
Installation Information							
		diata			Installation (Numetitus 200	
vietnoa of implementati	on (Organic): Org/Intermed	diate			Installation (quantity: 398	

P-1 Line #14

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	Modification Number / Title: 860105 / Guided Missile Flight Controller (GFMC)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	: B					MDAP/MA	S Code:					
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	19.704	0.000	19.704	18.781	19.306	19.939	33.492	40.702	151.924
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	19.704	0.000	19.704	18.781	19.306	19.939	33.492	40.702	151.924
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	0.000	0.000	19.704	0.000	19.704	18.781	19.306	19.939	33.492	40.702	151.924
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

In FY19, the program segregated the SLEP 2 components Guided Missile Flight Controller (GFMC), Rotary Switch (RS), and Warhead Arming Device (WAD) into separate efforts. Ref AGM-86B Service Life Extension Program (SLEP-2) modification number 860002 for prior years information.

AF Long Range Planning required the service life of the ALCM to be extended through 2030. In order to satisfy the life extension requirement, several phases of the Service Life Extension program (SLEP) were implemented, a proactive approach. Through studies and surveillance and analysis programs, various components were identified as candidates for replacement due to aging and obsolescence issues before they become fleet-wide problems. This modification executes a remanufacture of the GMFC. The GMFC kit will be issued via a Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO). The remanufactured GMFC TCTO will be available for installation at Hill AFB, Analytical Condition Inspection (ACI)at an annual rate of 24 kits. The GMFC TCTO kit will also be available to the organizational-level maintenance units for installation at a rate of 70 per year in conjunction with scheduled maintenance activities. This effort is critical to meet Air Force Global Strike Command (AFGSC) and United States Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM) operational needs. Installations are expected to occur FY21-FY26. GMFC will be done in three phases: 1)Remanufacture Plan, 2)Remanufacture Readiness, 3)Production.

Funds may be used to address emerging and short-notice Diminishing Manufacturing and Material Shortage (DMSMS) issues.

In 2015, AFGSC updated requirements to move 14 missiles from attrition reserve to the active fleet. An additional 14 kits will be procured in FY26 to fulfill the requirement.

SLEP funds will continue to support AFGSC and USSTRATCOM requirements to keep the ALCM viable through 2030.

Milestone/Development Status

Engineering studies and analysis programs identified SLEP components for replacement due to aging and obsolescence issues. Solutions to these aging and obsolescence issues were identified through engineering studies conducted by the Original Equipment Manufacturer.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 15

				UNCLA.	SSII ILD							
Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: Pl	B 2019 Air	Force							Date: Feb	ruary 2018	3	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget 3020F / 03 / 1	et Sub Acti	ivity:		tem Numb / Air Launc		lissile (ALC	CM)			ion Numbe Guided Mis	er / Title: ssile Flight (Controller
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B					MD	AP/MAIS Co	ode:					
Models of Systems Affected: AGM-86B		Modif	ication Typ	e: Reliabil	ity & Maint	ainability	Re	lated RDT	&E PEs : 0	101122F		
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 2: GMFC Depot												
B Kits												
Recurring												
GMFC Depot:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 5.030	- 1 -	24 / 5.030	24 / 4.794	24 / 4.926	24 / 5.083	24 / 8.551	24 / 13.537	144 / 41.921
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /5.030	- / -	- /5.030	- /4.794	- /4.926	- /5.083	- /8.551	- /13.537	- /41.921
Subtotal: GMFC Depot	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /5.030	- / -	- /5.030	- /4.794	- /4.926	- /5.083	- /8.551	- /13.537	- /41.921
Modification Item 2 of 2: GMFC Org/Intermediate												
B Kits												
Recurring												
GMFC Org/Intermediate:EQUIPMENT Group B (Active)	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	70 / 14.669	- 1 -	70 / 14.669	70 / 13.982	70 / 14.369	70 / 14.827	70 / 24.912	48 / 27.075	398 / 109.834
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /14.669	- / -	- /14.669	- /13.982	- /14.369	- /14.827	- /24.912	- /27.075	- /109.834
Subtotal: GMFC Org/Intermediate	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /14.669	- / -	- /14.669	- /13.982	- /14.369	- /14.827	- /24.912	- /27.075	- /109.834
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /19.699	- / -	- /19.699	- /18.776	- /19.295	- /19.910	- /33.463	- /40.612	- /151.755
Support (All Modification Items)									<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
GROUP B: TOTAL NONRECURRING	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.000
PMA - Other Gov't Costs	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.005	- 1 -	- / 0.005	- / 0.005	- / 0.005	- / 0.005	- / 0.005	- / -	- / 0.025
Subtotal: Support	- / -	- / -	- /0.000	- /0.005	- / -	- /0.005	- /0.005	- /0.005	- /0.005	- /0.005	- / -	- /0.025
Installation												
Modification Item 1 of 2: GMFC Depot	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	6 / 0.006	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	90 / 0.090	144 / 0.144
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	6 / 0.006	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	90 / 0.090	144 / 0.144
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	-	0.000	0.000	19.704	0.000	19.704	18.781	19.306	19.939	33.492	40.702	151.924

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: Pl	B 2019 Air Force				Date: February 2018	}
Appropriation / Bud 3020F / 03 / 1	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Numl MALCBG / Air Laund	ber / Title: ch Cruise Missile (ALC	CM)	Modification Number 860105 / Guided Mis (GFMC)	
ID Code (A=Service Ready, I	B=Not Service Ready) : B			MDAP/MAIS C	ode:		
Modification Item 1 of 2	: GMFC Depot						
Manufacturer Information	on						
Manufacturer Name: Boe	ing Guidance and Repair C	enter		Manufacturer Location: H	eath, Ohio		
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 0			Production Leadtime (in N	Months): 12		
Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Contract Dates				Mar 2020	Apr 2021	Apr 2022	Apr 2023
Delivery Dates				Mar 2021	Apr 2022	Apr 2023	Apr 2024

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Depot

				FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
	Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)
Prior Years	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -
FY 2017	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	6 / 0.006	18 / 0.018	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024
FY 2020	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	6 / 0.006	18 / 0.018	- 1 -	24 / 0.024
FY 2021	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	6 / 0.006	18 / 0.018	24 / 0.024
FY 2022	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024
FY 2023	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024
Total	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	6 / 0.006	24 / 0.024	24 / 0.024	90 / 0.090	144 / 0.144

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	2019			FY 2	2020			FY 2	2021			FY 2	2022			FY 2	023			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	тс	Tot
In	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	90	144
Out	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	90	144

Volume 1 - 170

Contract Dates Mar 2020 Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Apr 20				UNCL	_ASSIFIED			
MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile Flight Code: MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (AlcM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (AlcM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (AlcM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (AlcM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (AlcM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (AlcM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (AlcM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (AlcM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (AlcM) MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (AlcM) MALCBG / Air Launch	Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	idual Modification: Pl	B 2019 Air Force				Date: February 2018	3
Manufacturer Information Manufacturer Name: Boeing Guidance and Repair Center Manufacturer Name: Boeing Guidance and Repair Center Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 0 Production Leadtime (in Months): 12 Dates FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 20 Contract Dates Mar 2020 Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Apr 20 Delivery Dates Mar 2021 Apr 2022 Apr 202 Installation Information		dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:			CM)	860105 / Guided Mis	
Manufacturer Information Manufacturer Name: Boeing Guidance and Repair Center Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 0 Production Leadtime (in Months): 12 Dates FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 20 Contract Dates Mar 2020 Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Apr 20 Delivery Dates Mar 2021 Apr 2023 Apr 2020 Apr 2021 Apr 2023 Apr 2021 Installation Information	ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready) : B			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:		
Manufacturer Name: Boeing Guidance and Repair Center Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 0 Production Leadtime (in Months): 12 Dates FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 20 Contract Dates Mar 2020 Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Apr 202 Delivery Dates Mar 2021 Apr 2023 Apr 202 Installation Information	Modification Item 2 of 2	2: GMFC Org/Intermediate			<u> </u>			
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 0 Production Leadtime (in Months): 12 Dates FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 20 Contract Dates Mar 2020 Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Apr 202 Delivery Dates Mar 2021 Apr 2023 Apr 2023 Apr 2021 Installation Information	Manufacturer Informati	on						
Dates FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 20 Contract Dates Mar 2020 Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Apr 202 Apr 202 Apr 2023 Apr 202 Delivery Dates Mar 2021 Apr 2022 Apr 2023 Apr 202	Manufacturer Name: Boo	eing Guidance and Repair C	enter		Manufacturer Location: He	eath, Ohio		
Mar 2020 Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Apr 2020 Delivery Dates Mar 2021 Apr 2022 Apr 2023 Apr 2020 Installation Information	Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 0			Production Leadtime (in M	lonths): 12		
Delivery Dates Mar 2021 Apr 2022 Apr 2023 Apr 2020 Installation Information	Dates	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
nstallation Information	Contract Dates				Mar 2020	Apr 2021	Apr 2022	Apr 2023
	Delivery Dates				Mar 2021	Apr 2022	Apr 2023	Apr 2024
Method of Implementation (Organic): Org/Intermediate Installation Quantity: 398	nstallation Information	1						
	Method of Implementat	tion (Organic): Org/Interme	diate			Installation	Quantity: 398	
	, ,	(3						



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement. Air Force / BA 03: Modification of Inservice Missiles /

SDB000 / Small Diameter Bomb

BSA 1: Class IV

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0207327F

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	15.934	15.349	14.086	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	45.369
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	15.934	15.349	14.086	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	45.369
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	15.934	15.349	14.086	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	45.369
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)		÷		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

GBU-39/B: Small Diameter Bomb I (SDB I) is a weapon system that provides fighter and bomber aircraft with a tactically significant standoff attack or direct attack/close air support capability from outside point defenses, against fixed/stationary targets. The SDB I weapon system consists of a 250-pound class weapon, a 4-place common carriage system, logistics support and mission planning module. The FY2018 modifications are to the bomb rack unit (BRU-61/A) carriages. This modification adds capability to operate on 270 volts direct current (VDC) aircraft power in addition to the current configuration of 115 volts alternating current (VAC) capability. This will reduce risk to F-35A integration of SDB I and provide future aircraft loadout options to the inventory carriages. It will also increase weapon loadout by 200% and provide risk reduction for future SDB II integration. The original procurement of BRU-61/As was 2,000. This effort will procure 245 dual power modification kits. The BRU-61/A carriage requirement document is the Combat Air Forces Operational Requirements Document 304-97-C-A for Miniature Munitions and Carriage System dated April 2005.

Funds may be used to resolve production DMS/MS/Obsolescence issues through studies, bridge buys, life of type buys, supplier/parts replacement and qualification activities to preserve future production capabilities and capacities.

Funding for this exhibit contained in PE 0207327F.

Justification:

Where applicable, justification for individual modifications is provided in the P-3A exhibits.



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 04: Spares and Repair Parts / BSA 10:

999 / Replen Spares/Repair Parts

Missile Spares and Repair Parts ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Prior	5)/ 004 5	5)/ 00/0	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019	5 1/ 0000	5)/ 000/	5)/ 0000	5 1/ 0000	То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	70.607	101.153	97.481	0.000	97.481	8.441	6.662	8.672	8.903	-	301.919
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	70.607	101.153	97.481	0.000	97.481	8.441	6.662	8.672	8.903	-	301.919
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	70.607	101.153	97.481	0.000	97.481	8.441	6.662	8.672	8.903	-	301.919
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

Missile Initial Spares (Budget Program 26) and Replenishment Spares (Budget Program 25)

Program Description: MISSILE INITIAL SPARES (Budget Program 26). Missile Initial Spares are required to fill the initial spare parts pipeline or inventory for all new ballistic and non-ballistic missile systems, including modifications, support equipment, and other production categories. Initial spares include peculiar reparable and consumable components, assemblies, and subassemblies that must be available for issue at all levels of supply in time to support and maintain newly fielded end items.

Initial spares are funded in the two program segments described below.

Working Capital Fund (WCF) Spares. Since FY94 most spares are purchased using obligation authority in the WCF. When the spares are delivered, this central procurement account reimburses the WCF. Types of spares in this program segment are Readiness Spares Packages, New Acquisition Spares, Modification Spares, Support Equipment, Other Production, and Consumables.

Exempt Spares. This program segment finances spares that are not purchased through the WCF. The budget authority is a direct cite on the contract. Types of spares in this program segment are Contractor Logistics Support, Simulators/Trainers, Classified Equipment, and Munitions,

Program Description: MISSILE REPLENISHMENT SPARES (Budget Program 25). The Missile Replenishment Spares program funds all ballistic and non-ballistic missile replenishment spares. The replenishment and repair spare parts are needed to support and maintain ballistic and non-ballistic missile systems. Replenishment spares include such items as rocket motors, cables, telemetry packages, and electronic components. Procurements will include spares with long production lead items.

The following Major Defense Acquisition Programs (MDAP) have funding in this line:

AMRAAM, 185 SDB II. 439 AIM-9X Blk II. 442 JASSM, 555

> UNCLASSIFIED Page 1 of 4

Volume 1 - 175

	0110271	OO:: :==		
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification	n: PB 2019 Air Force		Date: February 2018	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget S 3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 0 Missile Spares and Repair Parts	ub Activity: 4: Spares and Repair Parts / BSA 10:	P-1 Line Item Numbe 999 / Replen Spares/R		
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):	Program Elements for Code B It	ems: N/A	Other Related Program Elements: N/A	
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A				
This program has associated Research Development Te	est and Evaluation funding in PEs 11120F, 11213	F, 27161F, 11122F, and 2716	63F.	

LI 999 - Replen Spares/Repair Parts Air Force

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 04: Spares and Repair Parts / BSA 10:

999 / Replen Spares/Repair Parts

Missile Spares and Repair Parts

ID Code (A=Service Ready). B=Not Service Ready):

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019 Base	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
P-18	Replen Spares/Repair Parts			185 185 439	- / -	- /70.607	- / 101.153	- / 97.481	- / 0.000	- / 97.481
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 0.000	- /70.607	- / 101.153	- / 97.481	- / 0.000	- / 97.481

Title represents the P-18 Title for Spares.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

The Missile Initial spares will be used to fill the intial spare parts needed to support the Flight Test Telemetry and Termination Systems (FT3) and the ICBM Cryptography Upgrade (ICU II) programs. The Missile Initial Spares program funds all Minuteman III initial spares. The repair spare parts are needed to support and maintain Minuteman III missile system. Initial spares are needed to support the major sub systems of the weapon systems including the Re-entry System, Re-entry Vehicle, Guidance System, Propulsion System, Launch Facility and Launch Command Center. This includes items such as batteries, ordnance, cables, telemetry packages, and electronic components.

AIM-9/AIM-9X: The Missile Initial Spares program funds depot level post warranty repairs and procures initial spares for all variants. These spares are essential for repairs that do not have parts available. The Missile Replenishment Spares program funds repairs for CATMs and AURs. These repairs include items such as live and inert batteries, Control Actuation System (CAS) and Inert Measurement Units.

AMRAAM: The Missile Initial Spares program funds depot level post warranty repairs. The Missile Replenishment Spares program funds AMRAAM field unit repairs and intermediate level repairs on Captive Air Training Missiles (CATM). These repairs include such items as filter rectifiers, harness assemblies, wings and fins.

JASSM: The missile initial spares program funds are required to fill the initial spare parts pipeline and replenishment/repair spare parts under the contractor logistic support program. These parts include items such as cables, telemetry packages, and electronic components to support and maintain fielded end items. These spares meet Air Combat Command's bed-down plans for JASSM.

AGM-88A (HARM): The Missile Replenishment Spares program funds all HARM replenishment spares parts are needed to support and maintain the HARM weapon system. The Missile Replenishment Spares program procures parts required for depot level repairs that are necessary to sustain HARM. This includes items such as wing dampers, telemetry kits, batteries and fuzes.

AGM-65D Maverick: The Missile Replenishment Spares program procures telemetry kits for annual reliability testing to ensure inventory health and warfighter readiness. These funds also support limited procurement of obsolete components in launcher assemblies, missile guidance sections and test support equipment essential to maintain the Maverick Weapon System.

Hellfire: The Missile Replenishment spares funding supports repair and replacement of Hellfire parts not covered by warranty.

Small Diameter Bomb I (SDB I): The Missile Replenishment Spares program supports procurement of flight termination and telemetry kits to covert GBU-39/B's into SDB I Guided Test Vehicles for the Weapon System Evaluation Program (WSEP).

AGM-86 (ALCM): The missile replenishment spares program funds support and maintain the ALCM service life extension program components. Spares funding for ALCM currently includes the fuze assembly and related parts.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 4

Exhibit P-18, Initial and Replenishment Spare and Rep	air Parts Justifica	tion: PB 2019 Air F	orce	Dat	e: February 2018	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 3020F / 04 / 10		n Number / Title: Spares/Repair Par	ts	Titl Re _l	e: olen Spares/Repair F	Parts
End Item Line Item Number / Name [MDAP/MAIS]	Prior Years (\$ M)	FY 2017 (\$ M)	FY 2018 (\$ M)	FY 2019 Base (\$ M)	FY 2019 OCO	FY 2019 Total (\$ M)
Initial						
BA 04 - Spares and Repair Parts						
M09BA1 / AIM-9 Sidewinder	-	4.221	3.479	2.455	0.000	2.45
MALCBG / Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	-	0.254	0.304	0.308	0.000	0.30
MAMRA0 / AMRAAM [185]	-	1.793	2.067	2.023	0.000	2.02
JASSM0 / JOINT AIR-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE	-	0.318	0.424	0.425	0.000	0.42
M30MLG / MM III MODIFICATIONS	-	5.762	3.136	8.372	0.000	8.37
M09HAI / Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	-	2.427	2.241	1.800	0.000	1.80
Subtotal: Initial	-	14.775	11.651	15.383	0.000	15.38
Replenishment	,	,			,	
BA 04 - Spares and Repair Parts						
M09BAI / AIM-9 Sidewinder	-	5.450	5.541	5.535	0.000	5.53
M30MLG / Arms Control Implementation	-	0.593	-	0.000	0.000	0.00
M09HAI / AIM-9X	-	4.080	5.681	5.713	0.000	5.71
MALCBG / AGM-86 Air Launched Cruise Missile (ALCM)	-	2.796	2.942	2.280	0.000	2.28
M30MLG / LGM-30 MINUTEMAN (MM III)	-	28.476	54.065	50.201	0.000	50.20
M88AAG / AGM-88A Tactical AGM Missile (HARM)	-	3.042	8.799	7.675	0.000	7.67
MAMRA0 / AIM-120 Advanced Medium Range Air to Air Missile (AMRAAM) [185]	-	0.707	0.834	0.839	0.000	0.83
M65DAG / AGM-65D Maverick	-	1.303	1.537	1.545	0.000	1.54
PRDTA2 / Predator Hellfire Missile	-	0.253	0.298	0.298	0.000	0.29
SDB000 / Small Diameter Bomb [439]	-	9.132	9.805	8.012	0.000	8.01
Subtotal: Replenishment	-	55.832	89.502	82.098	0.000	82.09
Total Cost (Initial + Replenishment)	-	70.607	101.153	97.481	0.000	97.48

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2019 Air Force

Date: February 2018

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

3020F: Missile Procurement, Air Force / BA 05: Other Support / BSA 4: Special

MSPPRG / Special Update Programs

Programs

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Prior			FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2017	FY 2018	Base	oco	Total	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	46.125	44.917	188.539	0.000	188.539	281.752	257.107	560.361	797.962	-	2,176.763
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	46.125	44.917	188.539	0.000	188.539	281.752	257.107	560.361	797.962	-	2,176.763
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	46.125	44.917	188.539	0.000	188.539	281.752	257.107	560.361	797.962	-	2,176.763
(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)		*		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Description:

This program is reported in accordance with Title 10, United States Code, Section 119(a)(1) in the Special Access Program Annual Report to Congress.

Justification:

This program is reported in accordance with Title 10, United States Code, Section 119(a)(1) in the Special Access Program Annual Report to Congress.

